

Vol. XXXVII. WINNIPEG, MAN. SEPTEMBER 5, 1902. LONDON, ONT.

No. 557

LAST LONGEST AND YIELD BEST RESULTS BECAUSE THEY ARE MADE FROM BEST MA-TERIALS, IN THE MOST CAREFUL MANNER. . .

THE

NEW ORGAN FOR HOME USE IS THE

ANYONE CAN PLAY IT WITHOUT STUDYING MUSIC.

(LIMITED),

GUELPH, ONTARIO. CATALOGUE No. 40 FREE ON REQUEST.

TIME MEANS MONEY

TO EVERY FARMER.

The most successful Western farmers read the FARMER'S ADVOCATE: they think about their work, they act upon its teachings, and they are its greatest admirers. Its editors and contributors are specialists. The Advocate contains the cream of agricultural thought, and practical men continue to read it because it pays them, and because they want the best. Read and because they want the best. Read the special inducement to new subscribers—viz., from now till the end of 1903 for \$1. See the premium list on pages 659 and 660 for those who send in new names. We want thousands of new subscribers who will appreciate something good. The sooner they subscribe, the more they will get. Time is money. Read! think! act!

ADVERTISE IN THE Farmer's Advocate.

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

ILLUSTBATIONS. — MANITOBA NOT ALL A TREELESS PLAIN, 637;
OTTAWA CITY POST OFFICE, THE PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS AND
THE CANAL BRIDGE, 639; A HEAVY CROP OF OATS ON THE
FARM OF H. BRADBROOK, YORKTON, ASSA., 641; LANGTON'S
DANEGELT, 643; THE NEW MASSEY HALL AND LIBRARY
BUILDING AT THE ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH,
644; WM. HUTCHISON, 645; E. MCMAHON, 645; W. W.
HUBBARD, 645; W. K. MCNAUGHT, 645; H. J. HILL, 646; LT.
COL. W. M. GARTSHORE, 646; J. A. NÉLLES, 646; HON. J. W.
LONGLEY, 646; J. E. WOOD, 646; T. L. HASZARD, 647; C. R.
SMALLWOOD, 647; N. T. DUSSAULT, 647; WM. TOMLINSON, 647;
CALAMITY JANE 2ND, 648; ABERDEEN-ANGUS PRIZEWINNERS,
648; FLORA VI., 648; WHITE HEATHER, 649; SHIRE STALLION,
PROVOST = 16333 =, 649; JAMES STAMFORD WATT = 24687 =, 649;
FIG. 1.—GOOD FREDING TYPE, 650; FIG. 2.—POOR FEEDING TYPE,
650; ROYAL MAJESTIC, 650; STACKING SHEAVES FOR THRESHING ON THE FARM OF A. NEWTON, FOX WARREN, MANITOBA, 650; TATTOOING PUNCH, 651; TATTOO MARKS, 651; C. I.
V., 651; CHEVELEY EMPEROR, 651; HIBISCUS OF GLAMIS, 651;
ALIX, 2.04, 652; MOPSA AND RUBICON, 652; COMBINATION TYPE,
652; BARON'S PRIDE (9122), 653; AMERICAN TROTTING-BRED
STALLION "CONVERTED" TO HEAVY HARNESS, 653; JOY BELL,
653; NOT LIKELY OF HILLHOUSE (4469), 653; "VENETIAN FRUIT
SELLERS," 654; "THE BELLE OF THE INN," 655; "A FISH
STORY," 656.

CANADIAN STORES AND THE BRITISH FEEDER; FARI

CANADIAN STORES AND THE BRITISH FEEDER; FARM FEED THE PIGS; FOR GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF EL., INDIAN HEAD EXPERIMENTAL FARM; STACKING GRA EDUCATION OF A FARMER; RANCHING IN ENCLOSED FARMERS' TELEPHONE; LEARN SOMETHING THE MOOSE MOUNTAIN DISTRICT; WHEN TO CUT WHEAT 638 THE OTTERBURNE DISTRICT; THE NATIONAL VETERINARY ASS'N 638 BURNING STUBBLE; A CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION POLICY 639 STICK TO TYPE IN HORSE BREEDING 639 IMPROVE THE "FARMER'S ADVOCATE". REGINA FAIR; THE WEST CANNOT BE CHECKED WHAT A STEER IS MADE UP OF; BREAKING RANCH HORSES .. 640 OTTAWA EXHIBITION; FARMERS, AIM HIGH 641 OUR SCOTTISH LETTER; JAPAN BUYS HORSES 643 BIG CREAMERY COMPANY FAILURE.. .. Some Experiments with Early Potatoes 644 PURE WATER FOR WASHING BUTTER _ - CHEESE CURING AND OTHER PROBLEMS CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS IN SESSION; BEST KNIFE MANITOBA DAIRYING; GOOD MILKERS; THE BEST GOING. 647 O. H. M. S.; MONTHLY CHEESE REPORTS 647 FALL FEEDING; THE HONEY CROP; BREEDS OF HOGS IN IRELAND 649 AND INDIGESTION; LAME MARE; OPHTHALMIA; SORE THROAT-HOME MAGAZINE. THE FAMILY CIRCLE 651 THE CHILDREN'S CORNER 656 **GUSSIP** ..634, 658, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 673, 674, 675, 676

THIS IS THE BEST FARMER'S PAPER IN WESTERN CANADA.

A FARMER'S COMBINE; CANDA'S AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS 664

Watch Repairing

Is our business, and we would like to Is our business, and we would like to show you how expert we are. We give special attention to repairing of fine watches. We try to have our work give satisfaction such as will win the confidence of all who deal with us. We want you to feel that your watch is safe in our hands, and that the repairs will be done in the most competent manner. A mailing-box sent for the asking. Try us.

D. A. REESOR, "THE JEWELER," Brandon, Man.

Official Watch Inspector Issuer of Marriage or for the C.P.R. & N.P.R. Licenses.

To build up the West support its institutions.

THE MANITOBA

ESTABLISHED 1886.

Head Office: Winnipeg.

Full Government deposit. Licensed by Territorial Government. Special inducements to Farmers to insure in this Company, Reliable, energetic agents wanted in unrepresented districts.

HON, H. J. MACDONALD, K. C., President. J. T. GORDON, M. P. P., Vice-President. H. H. BECK, Managing - Director.

Address all communications to Managing-Director, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

R. A. BONNAR,

Barrister, Notary Public. Conveyancer, Etc.

Office 4943 Main St., Winnipeg, Man. Special attention to collections. Solicitor for "Farmer's Advocate," Winnipeg. 24-a-m

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES.

The managers of these institutions invite applications from farmers and others for the boys and youths who are being sent out periodically from their English training-homes. The older boys remain for a period of one year at the Farm Heme at Russel, during which time they receive practical instruction in general farm work before being placed in situations. Boys from eleven to thirteen are placed from the distributing home in Winnipeg. Applications for younger boys should be addressed to the Secretary, 115 Paciflo Avenue, Winnipeg, or P.O. Box 206; and for older boys, possessing experience in farm work, to Manager, Dr. Barnardo's Farm Home, Barnardo, Man.



CO., (Ltd.)

ns

lox 133

juriant.

Ont.

east or a to cure plasters dy weak atic oils

he most breast, rs, ugly

applica-nd for a nd prices Drawer

cialty.

are

igns, Best gned arge.

, Ltd.,

NO FARM IS COMPLETE



Without one of our No. Superior pumps. We claim our pump will lift more water with each stroke than any other on the market, using the same sized cylinder and just as easy to operate. We are also agents for the best windmill made. Send for catalogue of pumps. Correspondence solicited.

100

1

The Manitoba Pump Co. Brandon, Man. T. N. WILLIAMSON, MGR.

FARMER



SHOULD HAVE A PUMP

Do you want the best? Then try one of my

20th Century Cattle Pumps.

These pumps fill a pail in three strokes. I keep a full line of wood pumps and repairs of all sizes. Sole agent for Myers' Brass Lined Cylinder Pumps, and Hayes' Double-acting Force Pumps, Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for catalogue. Address: BRANDON PUMP WORKS (H. CATER, PROP.), Box 410. Brandon, Man.

YOUNG TREES.

We have planted this spring cuttings as follows for delivery next fall and spring

Petrofsky Russian Poplar, Wobstii Riga "Russian Laurel Willow, Russian Golden Willow, Russian Red Willow, 14,000 5,000

We have also sown seed for 250,000 native maples we have also sown seed for 200,000 hadve maples, and will have a large stock of small fruits.

Prepare your land, plant trees, make your home homelike and cheerful.

For clean, hardy, fast growers, these Russian trees are head and shoulders above all the rest, and the Virden Nurseries is the headquarters.

CALDWELL & CO., Proprietors.

THE QUICKEST AND BEST ROUTE TO THE

EAST AND WEST

THROUGH CARS TO

TORONTO,

MONTREAL, VANCOUVER,

SEATTLE

Passengers' comfort assured in through

TORONTO, MONTREAL, BOSTON,

VANCOUVER, SEATTLE.

Rates quoted for tourists to

California, China, Japan.

AROUND THE WORLD.

For full particulars apply to the nearest C. P. R. agent, or write

C. E. McPHERSON;

General Passenger Agent,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE -Excelsior Life

INSURANCE CO. Head Office: - - Toronto, Ont. Absolute Protection. Profitable Investment. Agents wanted.

Catalogue Printing Our Specialty.

Many of the best Catalogues in Canada are produced by us. Latest type faces, designs, ornaments, and modern machinery. — Best in America. Up-to-date covers designed by special artists without extra charge.

London Printing & Litho. Company, Ltd., LONDON, ONTARIO.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE

Pasteur Blackleg Vaccine, Quite Ready for Use.

This is in the form of a cord impregnated with the Vaccine. Each dose is separate and applied with a special needle. The dose is hitched on to a notch in the needle and then inserted under the skin at the shoulder. The needle is provided with a detachable handle. Vaccination with "Blacklegine" is as rapid and easy as taking a stitch. There is no dissolving, or mixing or filtering a powder; no injecting or trouble in measuring doses; NO EXPENSIVE



BLACKLEGINE OUTFIT. SHOWING NEEDLE INSERTED IN HANDLE AND DOSE OF VACCINE ATTACHED READY FOR VACCINATING. PRICES: "SINGLE BLACKLEGINE" (for common stock) No. 1 (ten doses), \$1.50; No. 2 (twenty doses), \$2.50; No. 3 (fifty doses), \$6.00. "DOUBLE BLACKLEGINE' (for choice stock) (first lymph and second lymph, applied at

an interval of eight days), \$2.00 per packet of 10 double doses. BLACKLEGINE OUTFIT (handle and two needles), 50 cents. PASTEUR VACCINE COMPANY, 158-160 E. Huron St., CHICAGO, ILL.



Blacklegoids afford the latest and best method of vaccination against blackleg-simplest, safest, surest. They are always ready for use; no filtering, measuring or mixing is necessary. Accuracy of is always assured, because each Blacklegoid (or pill) is exactly sufficient for one inoculation, Administration with our Blacklegoid Injector is The operation need not consume one minute.

Blacklegoids are sold by druggists; ask for them. newly printed eight-page folder on the "Cause and Nature of Blackleg" is of interest to stockmen. Write for it; it is free. PARKE, DAVIS & CO. WALKERVILLE, ONT.

Eastern Depot: 378 St. Paul St., MONTREAL, QUE.

David Maxwell&Sons,

ST. MARY'S, ONTARIO.

STEEL

LINK,

ROLLER

BEARINGS,

IMPROVED

DETACHABLE



SOLD BY ALL LEADING WHOLESALE HOUSES AND DEALERS. . . .

H. A. Mullius, M. P. P., shipped out Monday and Tresday (he first turnoff from Spencer B) is an head am Milk River, the August beef. The hipment imposed three trainboads, 671 head, and the average weight was 1,175 pounds, bringfus it a chequal for over \$36,000. This is one of the largest shipments ever sent out from a single ranch in this district. On Monday News.

Improvements you will not find on other churns. Do you want the best. Then don't purchase until you see it, Sold by the leading wholesale houses in the Dominion A to 3 gl, cream 1 to 5 gl, cream 2 to 7 gl, cream 3 to 9 gl, cream 4 to 12 gl, cream 6 to 14 gl, cream 8 to 7 gl, cream

PATENTED

IMPROVED

COMBINED

LEVER AND

FOOT DRIVE.

STEEL

FRAME,

TRAVEL

LOWEST RATES TO

ALL POINTS

IN THE

EAST, WEST AND SOUTH Daily Solid Vestibuled Train, with Sleeping Cars, to St. Paul and Minneapolis.

OCEAN STEAMSHIP TICKETS.

Full particulars on application to any [agent Canadian Northern Ry., or

GEO. H. SHAW, TRAFFIC MANAGER, WINNIPEG.

HEAD OFFICE: HAMILTON, ONTARIO.

Paid-up Capital, \$2,000,000; Reserve, \$1,500,000; Total Assets, \$19,000,000.

BRANCHES IN MANITOBA and N.-W. T. 1

WINNIPEG (CORNER MAIN AND MCDERMOT STREETS;

C. BARTLETT, AGENT), PILOT MOUND,

MANITOU. BRANDON. MORDEN. CARMAN.

STONEWALL, HAMIOTA. PLUM COULEE, WINKLER. INDIAN HEAD, N.-W. T. MOOSE JAW, N.-W. T.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS

TRANSACTED. Collections carefully and promptly effected at all points in Canada. Savings Banks at all Offices. Correspondence solicited.

There is no Kodak but the Eastman Kodak.

make photography simple, easy, \$5.00 to \$35.00.

Canadian Kodak Co., Ltd. Catalogues free at the dealers or by mail. TORONTO, CAN.

PORTABLE

IN ALL SIZES.

It is impossible to make a better outfit than the one we sell; guaranteed as to efficiency. The thing you should have to do your own threshing and be independent.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

BURRIDGE & COOPER, 124 PRINCESS STREET. WINNIPEG.



Twelve experienced teachers employed

COURSES

BUSINESS, SHORTHAND AND TELEGRAPHY.

herefor Fall Term opens 3rd September. Day and evening classes. Full particulars on application.

G. W. DONALD, SECRETARY.

I WICKO SHIELL A IN



MORTICULTURE, VETERINARY, HOME CIRCLE.* * AGRICULTURE, STOCK, DAIRY, POULTRY.

Vol. XXXVII.

1866

ail'y

UTH

000;

NKLER.

N.-W. T.

Offices

Kodak.

easy,

, Ltd.

than

R,

ND

Day and

TARY.

WINNIPEG, MAN., AND LONDON, ONT., SEPTEMBER 5, 1902.

No. 557

The well-known appetite of the Britisher for good beef and mutton causes a steady demand and remunerative prices for the product of the skill of the feeder. The question of obtaining raw material is one that is specially agitating the denizens of North Britain, noted as it is for "neeps." oats and good straw. The Scotch feeder is at the present time said to be paying through the nose for his stockers, mainly Irish cattle, and many North Countrymen are very anxious that the embargo on Canadian cattle be removed. The more zealous have interviewed the Minister of Agriculture, Mr. Hanbury, with but little effect, which is not altogether to be wondered at by the rash statements made, in which dilection even the Minister transgressed. The agitation has, however, little interest for Canadians beyond getting an acknowledgment from Mr. Hanbury of the freedom from disease of Canadian stock, which was made by that gentleman, who, however, went out of his way to include the U.S. in the clean bill of health, which shows he is ignorant regarding such things as Texas fever or hog cholera. The new direction taken by the Canadian stockman in the way of finishing his stock for the block, instead of leaving the cream of the profit to be made by his Scotch confrere, is due in measure to the embargo, which was not, therefore, an unmixed evil. One can readily see that there is fair profit in buying Canadian stockers in October for £15 (\$75) apiece and turning them off fat the following February at £23 12s. 6d. (\$116.50) apiece, the main diet being neeps, straw and a little cake. If the Canadian has any fault to find in the production of beef, mutton and pork, it will be in the comparative lack of competition for his finished product, and in that respect he envies the American feeder his markets at Chicago. Kansas City. and Omaha. The tenor of the bluebook is that unless the Scotch feeder gets Canadian stores he will become bankrupt. The live-stock business in the "tight little isle" has, however, a profitsharer, or profit-taker, in the auctioneer, who sells the farmer his feeders and sells them for him again when finished, thus getting a profit at both ends; in fact, cases are known where the Oat straw cut when the grain is not fully ripe auctioneer finances the business and the farmer does the work, with the inevitable result! The bluebook, as a whole, is an excellent collection of arguments why Canadian stockmen should feed and finish their own store cattle, and is rendered somewhat amusing when it says," Men of skill and adgment bought Irish stores among which fifty per cent. were piners!" "If this restrictive policy is to be carried out, the Canadians should be prevented coming over here and taking away our best cattle," which, while probably means for irony, suggests, possibly unconsciously, a remarky for the rapid depletion of the Scotch herds, which is only a short remove from degeneratio ' Occasionally a prospective Canadian is heard to say, "The herds have been

piche wert Hanbury's reply was unmistakable, and The only inference is that the North men will sigh for Canadian store cattle Mr. Hanbury uttered a truism when he " Canada was finding out that it paid reat deal better to feed their cattle and over as fat stock," and quoting Mr. and "the cattle were being fed in Cana profits of the feeder going there and cantries." It had been stated that a er of Canadian store cattle were fed the U.S. One of the gratifying the unanimous opinion that the Cana-

tle that have passed through the Scotch feeders' buildings and property hands. The moral for our Canadian stockmen is. therefore: "Use only the best bul's, with heavy fleshing, easy-keeping characteristics, that the resulting stocker may be one that it is possible to finish at a profit!"

Farm Siftings.

This year the weather has been quite favorable to the destruction of weeds, being sufficiently dry to wilt those which were torn up by tillage, and wet enough to cause many seeds in the soil to germinate. Even yet, fallows on which grow any biennials such as false tansy or winter annuals as $stink weed,\ shepherd's-purse.\ peppergrass,\ tumbling$ mustard or skunk grass will pay to be cultivated. Surface cultivation in the fall will prove the most effectual way of disposing of these pests. It is most essential to destroy early in the fall all the growth made by the Canadian thistle and such like deep-rooted perennials. This class of weeds store up food in their roots to carry them over winter when allowed to make even a little top growth in the fall. To ensure cutting them it may be necessary to use the gang plows.

With a big crop to take off, fall plowing is apt to be left too late. Late fall plowing is apt to leave the soil too loose. A firm seed-bed is essential to a successful wheat crop, and the more firmly the plowing can be done the better.

Slowly but surely the cultivated grasses are being introduced, and where once introduced they forever afterward form one of the staple crops. A load of good timothy, brome or rye grass hay is worth two of the wild swamp hay. Native hay meadows cannot be depended upon. Some seasons they are too dry, others too wet, and haying is often thrown into harvest; whereas the cultivated grasses, properly managed, are almost a sure crop and the haying is out of the way in good time for harvest.

Oats cut when the top grains of the heads are just turning make fine horse feed, and in many sections are the principal feed through the year. makes excellent roughage and is worth stacking carefully. On the saving of oat straw an Illinois

exchange says: "It will be found to be an exceedingly good practice to cut oats before they have become completely ripe. If cut just before the straw has turned yellow it will add materially to the feeding value of the straw and yet will affect the yield of grain but slightly. This seems to be due to the fact that grain will 'make' after the crop has been cut, although this process does not necessarily mean that the soluble digestible part of the nutriments in the straw are changed to indigestible and crude fiber, as would be the case if the crop were allowed to stand until completely ripe.

A great many farmers adopt the practice of cutting oats while the grain is in the early dough condition, in which case the crop is fed out during the winter without thresing. Indeed, it is considered that the greatest feeding value of an ent crop is obtained in this way. However, the average farmer finds it necessary to separate the grain from the straw, so that for this purpose it is well to allow the grain to approach ripeness. It must be remembered, however, that it is not necessary for a crop to ripen entirely to be well threshed

In many distincts where the settlement is not very thick there will be great danger of prairs: fires this fall respecially as there is a most luxuer ant growth of grass. There precaution should be evercised to prevent time starting of fires, and somet it has no equal.

Canadian Stores and the British Feeder. dian cattle were the healthiest and soundest cat- none should neglect making good fire-guards about

There is always danger of fire during threshing time. It is well to provide a few barrels of water and some pails in convenient places. An ounce of prevention is worth tons of afterthought.

The thresher has had many experiences now from bad weather, bad roads and bad conditions. He should be a skillful operator by this time. It is now up to him to do'a good job threshing out our big crop, and to do it right smartly.

Reader, have you observed that good beef cattle were selling lately on the Chicago market up to \$9 per cwt., live weight? It's worth thinking about. Why not have more of that class of animals to sell?

The sugar beet is now a factor in Canadian farming, and 1902 a red-letter inaugural year. Here is the record in a nutshell: Four factories established in the Province of Ontario; approximate investment, \$2,250,000; beet area under successful cultivation, 20,000 acres; prospective yield, 12 tons per acre, from which 25,000 tons of sugar should be produced.

"Whip," in this issue of the "Farmer's Advocate," deals with a live and timely subject, viz., classification of horses at shows. The confusion of mind regarding types of horses to which he refers and which in a measure he aims to clear up, has been intensified by the almost infinite variety of classification to be found in various prize lists. As an ideal type of roadster to raise on the farm, our own fancy would be for a shade less of the greyhound conformation than "Alix," portrayed in "Whip's" excellent article.

So systematize and plan the work of the farm that there will be time for some wholesome recreation. If you value the lives and company of the wife and family, don't let it be one "everlasting grind." Don't run things all the time so that everybody has to roll into bed exhausted as soon as night falls. Intersperse a little music and other care lightening diversion and have an outing now and then. You will be just as far ahead at the year's end. Don't be a slave.

The bachelor editor-in-chief of one of our exchanges has been taking his summer holidays on a prairie farm, and this is what he thinks about what he saw: "Somehow or other the girls of our farms have gathered all of the beauty of their ancestry, and improved upon it. For I say, not for the purpose of flattery, nor to win favor, but to speak the truth, that it is the loveliest type of womanhood the planet ever beheld." He will likely be taking another trip before long.

* * * A multiplicity of newspapers, political and otherwise, cater for the patronage of the farmer No occupation makes greater demands upon the capacity and intelligence of those pursuler it than farming. Hence the need for a periodical devoted exclusively to its various deportments A high-class, practical paper is the fermer's best ally. To double the constitue and the "Farmer's Advocate" this season, we now offer to new subscribers all the test ordinate the Christmas number, from now when the till reid from New the end of 1903 for \$1: or . . . till the end of 1902 for ID : etc. 95 f it year elf and send it to a free to whom it would to telpful, or get hum to so write the telpful.

SF

in

the

100

an

she

the

sol

hig

thr

110

or

tha

1118

sh

cu

no

CO

th

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

AND HOME MAGAZINE.

THE LEADING AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL IN MANITOBA AND N.-W. T.

> PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY BY THE WILLIAM WELD COMPANY (LIMITED).

WESTERN OFFICE: IMPERIAL BANK BLOCK, CORNER BANNATYNE AVE. AND MAIN ST., WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

EASTERN OFFICE: CARLING STREET, LONDON, ONT. LONDON (ENGLAND) OFFICE: W. W. CHAPMAN, Agent, Fitzalan House, Strand, London, W. C., England.

1. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE is published on the fifth and

twentieth of each month. It is impartial and independent of all cliques or parties, handsomely illustrated with original engravings, and furnishes the most profitable, practical and reliable information for farmers, dairymen, gardeners, and stockmen, of any publication in Canada.

2. TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION-\$1.00 per year in advance; \$1.50 in arrears; sample copy free. European subscriptions, 6s. 2d., \$1.50. New subscriptions can commence with any month. ADVERTISING RATES — Single insertion, 10 cents per line, agate. Contract rates furnished on application.

4. THE ADVOCATE is sent to subscribers until an explicit order is received for its discontinuance. All payments of arrearages must be made as required by law.

5. THE LAW IS, that all subscribers to newspapers are held responsible until all arrearages are paid and their paper ordered to be

6. REMITTANCES should be made direct to this office, either by Money Order or Registered Letter, which will be at our risk. When made otherwise we will not be responsible.

7. THE DATE ON YOUR LABEL shows to what time your sub-

8. ANONYMOUS communications will receive no attention.

9. LETTERS intended for publication should be written on one side

10. WE INVITE FARMERS to write us on any agricultural topic WE INVITE FARMERS to write us on any agricultural topic. We are always pleased to receive practical articles. For such as we consider valuable we will pay ten cents per inch printed matter. Criticisms of Articles, Suggestions How to Improve the ADVOCATE, Descriptions of New Grains, Roots or Vegetables not generally known, Particulars of Experiments Tried, or Improved Methods of Cultivation, are each and all welcome. Contributions sent us must not be furnished other papers until after they have appeared in our columns. Rejected matter will be returned on receipt of postage.

11. ALL COMMUNICATIONS in reference to any matter connected with this paper should be addressed as below, and not to any individual connected with the paper.

Address-THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE, or THE WILLIAM WELD COMPANY (LIMITED), Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Feed the Pigs.

At this season, pigs as a rule are not making rapid growth, owing largely to lack of pasture and a light meal bin. Now that harvesting is well along, the grain allowance may well be increased with profit, always bearing in mind the ing with the Russian varieties has been done. The special purposes for which the various lots are hybrid apple trees are also doing very nicely and intended. A gradual increase of ration, even promise good results. Experiments along this line when the block is the immediate object, is not only safer, but actually gives better returns, producing the finished animal at an earlier date. try it would mean a grand addition to the farm. This increase of ration should continue until the The Weaver and several other varieties, as well full digestive capacity of the animal has been as the native plum, are all doing extremely well; reached, but not overtaxed. A roomy pasture may be regarded as a grain-saving addition to the pig- they were propped. The Aitken, a large, early pen, and if a portion of it be low, moist land, with plum, of fairly good quality, being one of the willows or scrub, all the better during the hot best. Raspberries, black-caps and all kinds of weather. Should the pigs root too freely, try ringing as a preventive; it is cheap and gives good results. Pork is now in demand at good prices, and therefore the hogs should be shoved along before the market becomes glutted.

For Government Control of Elevators.

At an Institute meeting, held some few weeks ago by the Moose Jaw Agricultural Society, a memorial was submitted and approved by the meeting endorsing the principle of Government ownership of grain elevators. Mr. Wm. Watson. of Marlborough, who prepared the memorial, suggests a scheme of Government ownership of all grain elevators and Government control of the whole grain trade, including shipping and selling in the British markets, on much the same plan as is now in vogue in the creamery business of the Territories, which are operated and controlled under the supervision of Prof. Robertson's department. The proposition made by Mr. Watson. which would also have to include government expert grain inspectors weighers, etc. at shipping points, is a big one.

I am well pleased with your premium thate also found the material first-cla was well pleased with the book. How to Grow Them." The new also well pleased with the "Advoca A. HARLISON.

Indian Head Experimental Farm.

Not long ago a representative of the "Farmer's Advocate" enjoyed the pleasure of inspecting the Experimental Farm at Indian Head, Assa. At the time of the visit everything about the farm presented a delightful appea ance. Along the walks and driveways the trees and flowers were a beautiful sight, and going further back, the fields were all bearing heavy crops and giving evidence of good tillage and careful manage-

A most interesting part of the farm is the experimental plots. Here various grains and grasses not common to this country are being tested as to their fitness to our soil and climate. From what we saw of this department and the work which is being carried on, farmers have good reason to expect information of great significance from this source. If it were possible for farmers' institutes or clubs to arrange excursions changed environments, we may yet be able to sucto this place just before harvest begins next sea- cessfully grow many good species which at present son, visitors would be more than repaid for their do not thrive. trouble.

A large variety of the different classes of root crops are being tested this year, and the outlook speaks well for the future of this country in the producton of roots for stock and vegetables for the farmer's table. Some are yielding much heavier than others, while considerable variation in the keeping quality of different varieties is to le found. Thus the kinds best suited to our conditions are determined. In leguminous crops, peas were the principal variety. The grass pea and several varieties of the common pea have been grown this season, and at the time of our visit gave prospects of a very satisfactry yield. With the absence of the pea-bug, which is said to be very troublesome to pea growers in Ontario, this should become a profitable grain to grow. Vetches, too, giving every indication of a heavy crop, could be noticed in many plots near the peas. This year's seeding of alfalfa, common red and alsike clover were all looking splendid. Timothy was also good, but orchard grass was light. A fine crop of brome grass, with long heads, was being cut for seed. The corn crop was only fair, the excess of moisture during the early part of the season being partly accountable for this. In the orchard a large number of healthy crab-apple trees were found, and on these during the last two years considerable successful graftare of deep interest, and should a few good keeping, prolific varieties become established in this counsome of the trees were so heavily loaded that currants were doing well, but gooseberries only fair. The principal trees on the farm are mountain ash, Scotch pine, hard and soft maple, native rock elm, white birch, cottonwood, poplar, pine, balsam, cedar, larch, spruce and ash-leaved maple.

In live stock the three breeds, Shorthorns, Ayrshires, and Guernseys, are represented by males, while in females there are only Shorthorns and grades.

Yorkshire, Berkshire and Tamworth swine are also kept; and quite a nice selection of poultry can be seen in very comfortable quarters.

A well-managed grain and fruit exhibit in connection with the institution is open for the inspection of visitors. The samples are very choice and well put up. The cattle stables are being refitted, cement floors taking the place of the former wooden ones. This will prove more lasting and healthful, as well as more easily cleaned, On the barn there is a windmill, which is used for grain grinding, and another, some distance away

THE FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

is under the management of Messrs, N. W. Rose and George Lang. It is steadily making progress maple, cottonwood, Russian polder They are strong and healthy, have cared for, and will be ready for slspring. Besides these, can be seen outh larch, spruce, ash and white birch, all of v

promise to do well. This industry is in its in fancy, and the farmers are only beginning to get in shape for the benefits they can reap from it Trees are shipped when one year old, free of cost provided the farmer takes a fairly large quantity prepares the ground according to directions, and promises to care for them in a suitable manner The managers report that a large number have already taken advantage of the offer. In connection with this department a new building is in progress of construction, and will be used as a packing house and office. Many trees, which seem tender in our climate at first, become more hardy each year, and the seed from such trees, it has been proven, is much better adapted to this soil and climate than seed of the same species grown elsewhere. This leads us to the conclusion that by persistently experimenting with some kinds which do not adapt themselves immediately to their

Stacking Grain.

The introduction of modern farm machinery makes it possible for a man to work a very large area with very little help. Had all the grain in the West to be stacked before threshing, 40,000 harvesters would be required, instead of 20,000. As it is, the stacking of all the grain is simply an impossibility. With the improvement of threshing outsits and facilities for handling the grain by the use of double wagon boxes or the small field granary (as described in the "Advocate," June 5th), into which the grain is spouted direct from the machine, without any handing whatever, stook threshing means an immense saving of labor, and has now become the regular thing in most sections where wheat farming is carried on extensively.

There are districts, however, where stook threshing is neither possible nor desirable, and even on any farm there are apt to be breaks in the weather which makes it advisable to stack a certain amount of grain almost every year.

With the great influx of new settlers, there are many of our new subscribers who have not had any experience in stacking grain, and for their benefit we venture to describe a practical method of building a stack, which, if followed, will ensure rain-proof stacks. Of course, no old settler nor farmer from the Western States needs any pointers in stack-building, for every one of them knows well the need of a good stack and how it should be built (if only he will do as well as he knows).

Grain stacks can be built round or oblong, the former can perhaps be more easily built, but in a long stack more stuff can be put away from the weather, and when properly "placed" they are equally convenient for threshing. Round stacks are generally placed in sets of 4 or 6, thus: \circ_0^0 \circ_0^0 with just room between for the separator

Beginning a round stack, start with a round stook in the center, continuing the stook, keeping the sheaves as upright as possible, till the foundation is large enough. In this way no heads ouch the ground to get damp, and an even foundation is given, which makes the stack less liable to slip out when building and less liable to lean when settling. Before beginning the regular outside tiers, it will likely be necessary to lay some extra sheaves in the center to bring it up full, and keep all sheaves on the next tier sloping outwards. Begin a layer of sheaves round the outside, Jaying the second row at the same time, and placing the butts of the second about to the band of the first. The stacker should keep his weight off the outer row, and in laying the inside rows continue round and round systematically, laying one row at a time as closely together as possible, stepping on each sheaf as laid, each course overlapping the one below about to the bands, or sufficiently to keep the center well above the outode row. Thus the outside will settle more than the genter, as it will not be so compact. all sheaves will slope downwards and outands. By putting on a bulge—that is, letting stack out a little larger each course till high the fer the take-in-more grain can be put der the send roof than if the stack is built The arms by the At the "take-in," be sure and the dealer full. Continue as before, takand an each coarse a little, and keeping the heart 1866 n it tity nner. have nnecis in as a seem , has

vhich their esent. inery large in in

nwor

at by

0,000 ,000. imply t of g the r the \dvoouted d'ing nense gular ng is stook

and

ks in

ack a

there e not d for ctical owed, o old needs ne of k and s well g, the

y are tacks round eping heads founliable o lean r outsome full,

ds, or e outthan mpact. l out etting 1 high e put built

veight rows laying ssible, OVer-

e sture

e, tak-

heart

g oute oute, and band

ut in m the

very full. The butts of the sheaves become set in the stooks, and by a little care in placing them with the slope downward on the outside 100f tiers, a very smooth, neat job can be made, and if the heart is always kept full there will be little danger of wet getting in. Every course of sheaves should be continued systematically to the center of the stack: it makes the stack more solid and more stuff can be put in than when merely a pile of sheaves are thrown into the middle. It is not necessary to carry the stack very

high, or make a roof like a church steeple. A sharp-pointed stick about four feet long run down through the cap sheaf will hold it on and let in no water.

Education of a Farmer.

To the Editor "Farmer's Advocace": Education as a factor in the making of a farmer has until very recent years received little or no attention. Just why the erroneous idea, that education is of no practical benefit to the man who intends to make farming his life's work, should have prevailed so long is a question difficult to answer. It means that agriculture, one of the noblest callings man can follow, has received little consideration, not only from people in other professions, but particularly from the farmers themselves. Although it has advanced steadily from the earliest civilization, yet it has never reached the position that it should occupy, and never had the pride nor ambition to lift it to its proper level that it should have had. Only now we are beginning to appreciate its intellectual needs.

Lack of education and agricultural training has been one of the greatest drawbacks to advancement. Until very recent years the idea of a special training in agriculture was scoffed at by nearly everyone. Not only that, but even common school education was given little consideration. As soon as the boy was big enough to work, he was obliged to quit school, and thus there were numbers of young men who learned little more than to read and write. Schools are now within the reach of all, and full advantage should be taken to give the boys a good common school education at least.

The lack of education is sure to keep us from going forward, because we find it difficult to get out of many of the old ruts, owing to the reasoning powers not being trained to act as they should, and therefore we become slow in accepting new conditions. The world is changing every day. Muscle counts for less nowadays in the world's strife than heretofore. The man who has brains, and knows how to use them, is the one who is going to the front. For most other callings a man has to pass certain fixed standards or serve an apprenticeship before he is qualified for his work, while farming, which needs better judgment and more intuitive ability than any of them, is considered easy enough to require no particular amount of knowledge. In farming, nature is dealt with directly, and consequently a knowledge of her laws is essential.

Few farmers keep an accurate account of their business transactions or the extent of their annual productions, and hence many leaks remain undiscovered.

With so many different branches to look to on the farm, strict watch must be maintained to avoid unnecessary expenditure ϱr waste. We criticise men who adopt unbusinesslike methods and fail, yet we go on in the same happy-golucky manner year after year, and think we are doing things to the top notch.

Another loss we sustain for want of education is lack of representation in Parliament or politics. We are living in a country whose resources are almost purely agricultural and where agricultural interests should receive first attention. How can we get the proper consideration as long as politics and Government are in the hands of professional politicans and men in other professions? We should have our own representative farmers in Parliament, and they should be men capable of good judgment and of holding their own against others. These things can only be attained by education. Give every boy a good common schooling, and, if possible, a course in agriculture, that he may be able to work, not by guess, but by principle, and be able to give a reason for any particular course of action. The education will broaden and train his mind so that he will be able to run his farm with greater pleasure and profit. He will thus also acquire the habit of reading and of thinking for himself, and the many valuable but low-priced papers, may other and other literature on the market, he come a well-read and intellectual man, of carrying on his work in a thorough messlike manner, the intellectual equal of

Ranching in Enclosed Pastures.

Mr. C. Schaefer, a Colorado ranchman, contributes to the Ranch News the following experience with running stock on enclosed pastures as compared with the open range :

The new method of keeping cattle in a close her'd and corraling them every night is working to a great advantage wherever tried. Private ownership and control of pasture will induce owners of stock to provide water so there would be no necessity of any animal to go more than two miles during the summer season. The benefits to bovine stock in Colorado would amount to, from that advantage alone, at the most conservative estimate, \$2 a head, and to sheep 25 cents a head, and there is therefore a loss generally to the stockmen of Colorado of \$3,000,000 on cattle and \$2,000,000 on sheep every year by not close herding.

In the cattle industry the great drawback by the use of the open range is the breading. There is not a stock-owner if he had his cattle inclosed but would have the best of sires. The increase of value of every head properly bred is not

loss than \$5 when from yearlings up. Here's another advantage: I'rivate control and inclosure of pasture would give the owner of the stock the advantage to let a part of his holdings go to seed. That holding could be utilized in the months of March and April, after the completion of the winter feeding. The new grass on unused lands comes at least a month to six weeks earlier than on those which have been grazed the previous summer, owing to the protection which it receives from the old grass and the snow during

Farmers' Telephone.

To the Editor "Farmer's Advocate";

For some years I have folt the need of a telephone to connect my farm with the City of Brandon. Over two years ago I applied to the Bell Company's agent at that place, and he requested me to wait until the Company's new line was built, and they would put one on my premises. Since that time he requested me to state what I would pay and he would submit my offer to the Company. Accordingly, I offered thirty-five dollars per year for the term of three years, and several other farmers of this township made the same proposition at that time. My farmhouse is one mile from the Bell Company line and about nine from Brandon. The Company replied to my offer, stating that they would put me in the instrument and connections for \$60 per year for five years' contract.

Every one will admit that the progress which this country enjoys has been brought about by the farmer, and I do not know of any way that a farmer in this township can enjoy the advantages of a telephone at the present time except by paying five times more than it should cost, and I expect it is the same in other places in this Province. Some years ago I drove for some distance from Spring Valley, through the south-east part of the State of Minnesota. Farmers there were well supplied with telephones, and any farmer could get one, by signing a three years' contract, for \$12 per year. This included local use, three towns as large as Brandon being with-



MANITOBA NOT ALL A TREELESS PLAIN.

winter. One section of such protected land will furnish more feed than five sections that have been grazed the summer previous, or common Government range. A judicious and wise utilization of the grasses and the land will make it possible to create a pasturage for the maintenance of twice the amount of cattle, sheep and norses on the small area.

Just a few examples of practical experience: In 189 Pat Travis, who used my bulls, put eighteen steers in one inclosed pasture. These steers from birth were handled precisely like my own. I left my steers on the open range. All the steers were fed alike during the winter. We shipped together. The eighteen head averaged 1.360 pounds and sold at \$3.50 a hundredweight. Mine, that were run on the range, averaged 1,076 pounds and sold at \$2.75 a hundredweight.

'Again. In 1898 Pat Moore had a carload of cattle in his inclosed pasture. They were the same quality as mine. At marketing time his averaged 1,220 pounds and sold at 4 cents a pound; mine averaged 1,025 and brought 31

cents As to sheep. In the fall of 1899 I bought 600 head of Colorado bred ewes. I run them during that winter on seventy-five acres of alfalfa land and sixty-five acres of apland hay pasture, total of 140 acres, and also fed them hav. marketed them during the next summer, the last going in August 31, 1900, and the bunch, in cluding the lamb product, made me a net profit of \$1,360 after all expenses and interest had been paid. Some of my neighbors used 10,600 acres of open range for the same number of head."

in that limit. For longer distances a small additional fee was charged. The farmers there also have free mail delivery. We have as good a country, with, I believe, more prosperous farmers. In many parts it is as well settled, and we have better buildings. It is, I think, high time that we in the thickly-settled districts should have some of the home comforts that our cousins enjoy across the line. We are willing to pay a reasonable rate for a farmers' line, believing that it would be money in the pockets of the business men, as well as of untold value to the farmer in case of sickness, etc. This, I believe, would prove a good investment to any company that would take hold of it I don't mean the Bell Company. I would like to hear the opinions of farmers on this matter through the leading agricultural JOHN BROOKS. ournal of Maritoba.

Learn Something.

"Of the various channels through which education may be obtained, reading and observation are within easy reach of every farmer. As you go about the shows this year, keep your eyes open. Don't make the visit to the exhibition a matter of pleasure merely, but strive to learn something, and when you return home, read the best agricultural paper in the country to maintain the interest in high-class stock and farm produce which the outing has aroused. Life is too short to learn from actual practice everything required to be known on a farm. The experience of others, if obtained from a reliable source, may become a valuable acquisition.

The Moose Mountain District.

The prospects of the country south of White wood are very promising, the soil being rich and the people prosperous and contented. Last year's crop is not all marketed yet, and this year's indicates heavy yield. Wells of moderate depth furnish spring water, and several spring creeks fed from Moose Mountain flow through these parts. In many places 600 of the 640 acres of each section can be plowed. Land with slight improvements is selling at \$10 per acre, unimproved going for \$6.

Mr. A. B. Potter, of Holstein fame, belongs to this neighborhood; also Mr. J. Dernoddy, a Shorthorn breeder. In addition to breeding cattle extensively, the latter harvested 5,000 bushels of grain last year. In the mountain district, Mr. Reed, a rancher, has a fine herd and reports stock doing well. Mr. Brown Lee, also a rancher, keeps both cattle and sheep, but his stock has been somewhat troubled by wolves. Mr. Denison, of Napanee, Ont., while travelling through this district, was impressed with the general happy appearance of the people, especially the ranchmen, who never fear frost.

Another advantage of this section is the fuel supply which can be had from the Moose Mountain Reserve by paying 50 cents per year. South of the Mountain there is an unlimited supply of coal, which farmers can have for \$1 per load at the pit mouth. The grass land in the district lying south-east of the Mountain is very fine, and at Manor there is a station, two large elevators, and a few stores. Between Manor and Elkhorn, on the Virden trail, houses are far apart, much good land being open for homesteading. Pipestone district, however, is well settled.

In travelling over these different localities, it is very noticeable that the many varieties of soil are being used to advantage, wheat and stock utilizing in harmony the regions best adapted for the greatest returns. The rougher sections near the so-called mountains constitute ideal pasture land, being well watered and abounding in shelter suitable for all seasons.

When to Cut Wheat.

Andrew Boss, Professor of Animal Husbandry at the Minnesota Agricultural College, contributes the following to the Farm Stock & Home. Had the length and condition of the straw and the prevailing weather conditions been given it would have added to the value of the test described. It is a question worthy of further investigation, as in seasons when the harvest is a little late there is great temptation to cut grain green.

The proper time to harvest a wheat crop is a question of importance to the farmer, not only because it insures his getting the best quality of grain and the highest yield, but because the sooner it can be harvested the sooner is the element of risk removed in gathering the crop. The appearance of the chinch bug and other insect enemies often necessitates havesting soon as it is allowable, to protect the grain crop from destruction.

In some observations made two or three years ago, wheat cut in the dough stage gave light yields, as compared with that fully matured. At that time a plot of wheat was cut in the soft dough stage when the kernel was filled and quite plump, but a large quantity of milk was present in the kernel. Another plot was cut in the soft dough stage, but no milk appeared in the kernel. A third plot was cut in the soft dough stage, earlier than is ordinarily thought to be safe to cut wheat; this plot was greener than the wheat usually harvested; in fact, had just begun to turn. A fourth plot was cut when the wheat was fully ripened, but not in the least overripe. These four plots were all cut, bound and shocked in shape to be unaffected by the weather. Round shocks were built and two bundles used for caps; in no instance was there trouble from mould or heating. The fifth plot was allowed to stand until quite overripe, and after a heavy rain, when it was cut and shocked as the others had been. The following table shows the weight per bushel and the grade in percentages, together with the yield per acre:

		11 eight	
Stage of Growth.	Grade.	Per Bu.	Per Acr
Soft milky dough		56	17.3
Soft dough	90	59	18.8
Hard dough		58	16.2
Fully ripe	91	593	21.2
Five days overrit	ne 82	57	19.8

It will be noticed that the third plot was low in yield and also in weight per bushel. It is pos sible that some unevenness in the soil was the cause of the low yield, though to all appearances the plots were uniform. The test was fair, and results about what would be expected by anyone familiar with the conditions

It will be seen that wheat cut in the sof milky dough weighs lighter per bushel and is of poorer grade than that cut greener. In the soit dough stage very little loss occurs except in yield That fully ripened, but not overripe, gave the best yield; was the best quality both in egolo and weight. This was, of course, when the wheat had ripened under normal conditions.

The fifth plot went back badly in vegent, in

grade, and also somewhat in yield. The falling off in yield is doubtless due partly to shrinkage in the kernel and partly to shelling. It is well known that wheat that gets wet after it is ripe, either before harvesting or when in the shock, will shrink from three to five per cent. in weight. This, of course, cannot always be avoided, but it is a strong argument for securely capping the shock and taking every precaution possible against the weather. If one has only a small acreage of wheat, and there is little danger from destructive storms or insect pests, it is best to leave the grain until fully matured before cutting; but where the acreage is large, there will be less loss from early cutting than from allowing the grain

to overripen. Experiments carried on by other stations verify the conclusions drawn here, and emphasize the importance of cutting the crop at the proper time.

The Otterburne District.

Eastward from the Red River, and within sight of the electric lights of Winnipeg, lies a district into which as yet the land fever has scarce ly pentrated. So peacefully does the contented settler pursue the even tenor of his way, that were it not for the irresistible contagion of this land fever he might feel aggrieved that his land is actually increasing in value. To the rear of the long, narrow river lots on the east bank of the mucky Red lies a tier of townships, in Range 3, east, that are unsurpassed for fertility and strength of soil. The district more particularly under review at this time lies in townships 6 and 7, Range 3, east, along the eastern line of which passes the Emerson branch of the C. P. R. Throughout these townships the soil is a uniformly rich black clay loam, in places verging so a stiffer clay. In some places there is little perceptible change in the black loam for three or four feet in depth. Almost everywhere the purest of water may be had by drilling from 50 to 90 feet, and flowing wells of clear cold water are quite common. Across this section, near the center, runs the Rat River, a small stream, flowing eastward into the Red, and still further drainage is naturally supplied in the occasional While the district is so abundantly supplied with the best of water, and native hay is fairly plentiful, making it particularly suitable for stock-raising, wheat-growing is the chief industry. The convenience to the elevators at Niverville and Otterburne, and the exceeding richness of the soil, making crop failure practically unknown, cause dependence to be placed largely upon wheat. Oats and barley are also grown in considerable quantities and of good quality.

The system of farming in vogue includes an occasional bare fallow to hold in subjection the numerous noxious weeds that are sure to infest a soil so rich. The fallow generally consists of one plowing, followed by repeated surface cultivation, and a second plowing when weed destruction demands it.

A grass rotation is gradually being introduced, with the object of supplying the soil with humus (vegetable matter), which is found not only to improve the mechanical condition of the older soils, but to make them work more readily and freely. Wheat is usually sown on fallow land or on fall-plowing, but this year the writer saw a half-section of wheat sown on stubble, without plowing, that promised a 30-bushel yield. Of course this was new, clean land, and Oats genpeculiarly favorable for such a crop. erally do not yield so well as formerly, probably owing to late seeding and lack of preparation. We believe it would be found more profitable to give the oat land more careful preparation and to ow the crop earlier than has been customary The early-sown oats invariably yield better, and generally escape the rust.

Barley 'might, we fancy, be used to advantage more generally as a cleaning crop, plowing and cultivating the land as early as possible, sowing the barley rather late, and harvesting it on the green side if need be to ensure getting it off be fore the weeds mature seed.

Timothy, native rye and brome grass have all been tried throughout the settlement, and all seem to do well, but timothy appears to be rather more generally in favor. A mixture of timothy and brome should suit the soil and locality, and the one improves the other for hay.

An important point, apt sometimes to be over looked, is the necessity of having a firm seed led for wheat. There is generally a great difference between early and late fall plowing in this spect, the late plowing being apt to leave the soil loose and open. This, of course, could be avoided by the use of soil packers, an amb ment not yet introduced into the neighborhood. In lieu of a packer, a trial of the disk b might be made on late plowing, running without angling too much, with the object of .cown the air spaces in the lower part of low and solidifying the soil.

Taken all together, there are few more is ared localities, and its proximity to the will make the land exceeding valuable

the land-seeker discovers the richness of the soil the purity of the water and the many other ad vantages of this quiet district in townships to and 7, Range 3, east.

The National Veterinary Association.

The above Association of British veterinarians held a two days' session in London, at the rooms of the Society of Arts Adelphi, the last days of July, and discussed glanders, the causes of pneumonia (inflammation of the lungs), and the use of vaccines in canine distemper.

The first subject will be of interest to Manitonans, both to the professional and layman, as the assayist laid down clearly what he considered the best methods of stamping out a malignant and loathsome disease, which, unfortunately, is not at all rare in the metropolis of the world.

Attention was drawn to the fact that following an outbreak of influenza, there was an increase (recrudescence) in the number of cases of glanders. It was stated that glanders does not spread in the stable by germs floating in the air of the stable, but was more reasonably accounted for by contagion being carried by means of pails, nosebags and mangers. and by the shifting of infective cases (?) from one part of the stud to another.

The term "infective cases" should be noted, as the essayist claimed that all reactors to mallein were not infective, but might become so at any time. Dr. Hunting considers that case of glanders classed occult as non-infective, but considers it dangerous, because the disease may develop and permit the escape of active glander germs. Great stress was laid upon the necessity for being suspicious of all nasal discharges.

The spread of this disease (glanders) is largely due to coming in contact with infected horses, which do not at first show the clinical signs, but later on give evidence of having the disease. On this point, the frequent statements of the P.V.S. of Manitoba back up what Dr. Hunting, probably the greatest authority in England, says. Dr. Hunting also made the statement, with which all up-to-date members of the profession will agree, viv., that only a mallein test of all new purchases can protect buyers against the purchase of a latent case. Dr. Hunting was quite decided that a glandered horse showing symptoms, nasal discharge, etc., was dangerous to other horses in the same pasture or grazing over the same ground.

The essayist cited the experiments of Schutz and Nocard, which show that clinical symptoms appear in six or eight days after ingestion (swallowing) of pure cultures (growths) of the glanders germs. Dr. Hunting is of the opinion that infection is most frequently by the digestive system, although the settlement of such a controverted point is of comparatively little value in the extirpation and control of the disease. He mentioned the following symptoms of glanders, which are often overlooked, viz., a hacking cough when driven at a fast pace, a fastidious appetite, continuous loss of weight, and excessive staling (making water) in the stable. Affected horses often show intermittent rises of temperature; horses showing a rectal temperature varying from 101.5° to 103° were held to be suspicious cases mallein was introduced. Mallein is considered by Dr. Hunting as almost perfect as a diagnostic, showing, according to his statement, 98 per cent, of the cases of glanders. The reason advanced why some practitioners don't get good results is because they overlook the local swelling it the point of injection, which symptom he considers in itself almost sufficient on which to condenin an animal. Mallein should not be injected when the temperature is over 102, because the result will be a fall of temperature. Dr. Hunting, while giving several significant occurrences from the continued use of mallein in cases of glanders, when asled if this treatment would cure glanders, uswered, "I don't know." His remarks on the stamping out of the disease were full of sound common sense and in the nature of heavy criticism on the sapient officials of the British Board of Agriculture, who, it will be remembered, discovered (!) pleuro in a Canadian beast. A reasonable ystem of compensation, he stated, was essential to the rapid stamping out of glanders.

In the discussion of pneumonia, Prof. Mcthe nestor of the profession in Great stated that lots of cases of strangles existed without any local swelling, and that the germ found was the same in infectious catarrh g horses, strangles and infectious pneu-

I unlable feature of the proceedings is the of the essays in printed form in the hands needlers of the Association a week before ting, and the selection of certain members as of the papers for discussion. there attending was Dr. Bowhill, F. R. C. veterinary officer to Col. Dent Canada.

866 Soil

Iani nant, 7, IS that

here

ated e by 77.83 eing gers, one

oted,

o at e of C()1)nder ssity rgely

but On V.S. ab!y Dr. h all gree, ases of a at a disnd.

hutz

toms swalnders tem,

erted extionwhen conorses ure from

aent, ason good

conconected the ting, from ders, ders, the cism d of SCOVnable

Mcreat ngles , the arrh the efore

ntial

ibers R. C. Dent

Burning Stubble.

An unusually heavy stubble is to be seen in most grain fields at the present time. This is largely on account of heavy rainfalls that have prevailed during the growing season, which in turn caused cereal crops to lodge, so that there are few cases where self-binders could be said to have made a clean job. This gives rise to the question of what should be done with this stubble? Should it, be plowed under or burned?

In answer to these questions it may be said that something depends upon conditions. On general principles it is never advisable to waste vegetable matter, and stubble of this character when decomposed is transformed into humas material. On light soils or on stiff clays it is gencrally advisable to plow under as much of this roughage in the fall as possible, the effect being that light soil will be made more retentive, while heavy soil will be made more porous. However, a very large portion of the central West is composed of what might be called a rich black loam, this soil being charged with a very large supply of vegetable matter. Under such circumstances, the practice of burning the stubble may not be a wasteful one, although, as we have said before, it may not seem to be strictly in accord with up-todate agriculture.

The principal benefit to be derived from burning stubble is that it destroys large numbers of insects that would otherwise live over winter, and at the same time it is our opinion that burning tends to lessen fungous diseases the following year. It is a well-known fact that many insects make rubbish of this kind their winter quarters, all such being destroyed when stubble is burned off. The smuts and rusts are possibly the principal fungous pests that infect cereal crops, and no means should fail of adoption that will tend to lessen the spread of these. - Iowa Homestond.

A Canadian Transportation Policy.

Hon. J. Israel Tarte hit the nail on the head at the banquet of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association in Halifax, when he declared that the problem of Canada was the problem of transportation. Proper facilities, at equitable rates, for the carriage of animals and their products and the products of the field and orchard over Canadian highways constitutes the most outstanding need of Canadian agriculture. If statesmen and officials will attend to this end of the business, the intelligence, enterprise and industry of the Canadian farmer will do the rest.

Stick to Type in Horse Breeding.

A recent despatch from London. Eng., states that the British War Office now has on foot a scheme for encouraging the breeding in Canada of horses for army purposes. A large number of stallions fitted to become sires of the typical war horse are to be shipped across the water, it is said, and the entire scheme is to be under the direction of the Canadian Minister of Agriculture. This report, coming as it does only a few weeks after Mr. Broderick's statement in the British House of Commons, that 500 Canadian horses annually would be bought in time of peace, will not cause much excitement on the part of horse breeders in this country. Since, without special preparation, we were able to supply over ten thousand remounts for the recent campaign, why should inducement be offered to bread five hundred per year when the war clouds of the world have cleared away?

In reviewing the horse market for a number of years, during which time prices have varied considerably, the situation presents one feature more striking than all others, and that is, that good specimens of the different classes have always brought profitable prices. Men who have been breeding only straight Clydesdale or Shire on their farms for years are those who have reaped a rich reward. The same may be said of other types such as fancy drivers, and the horses that are likely to bring profit to their breeders in future are not those which may have been bred specially for army purposes, but horses typical in conformation of some recognized class, the result of intelligent selection and mating. Districts are known in Ontario where thoughtful farmers have so co-operated for years, in their patronage of sires of a definite class, that today the majority of the horses found therein are fair representatives of the ideals according to which they were bred. It therefore happens, when a buyer has an order for a number of a class, he goes to that section known to be breeding them, and where they can be had at least expense. Nevertheless, when the horses, and especially the brood mare, of the country are considered, it is surprising how few possess characters fitted to identify them with any particular class. The happy-go-lucky style of patronizing a stallion, because he was a "fine horse," cause his owner was popular, has brought its reward in the predominance of no-class or scrub stuff. Some men who have been breeding to rather heavy stock, get the idea that something with greather speed would make a better general purpose horse, and so the common farm mare, in whose veins runs, perhaps, Clyde or Shire blood,

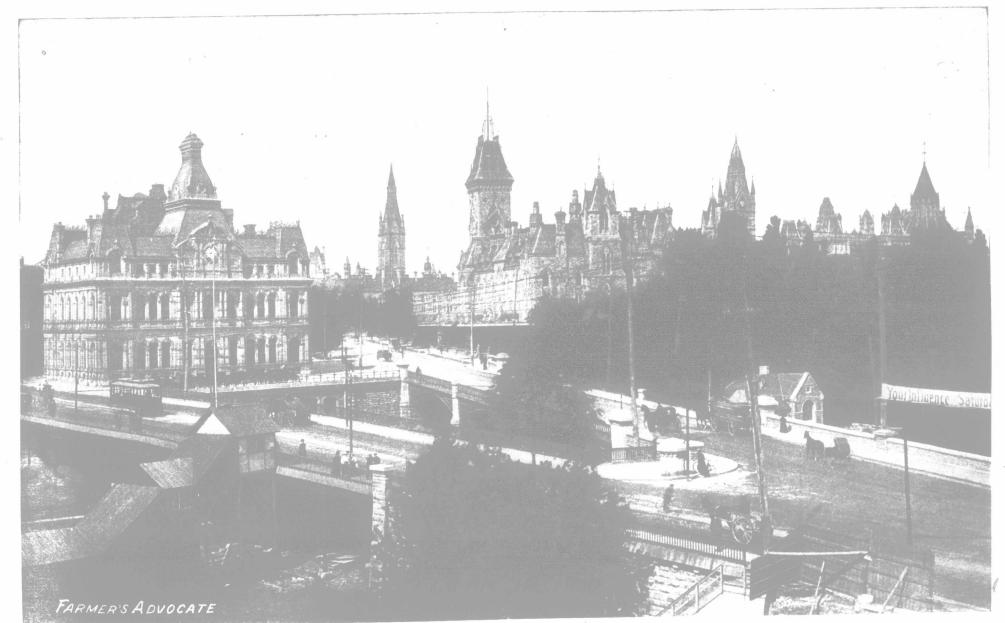
is bred to a trotter, and only with disappoint-

the horses are improperly classified, and too much importance is placed upon the so-called "general purpose horse," an animal which only circum-When the call was made at stances can classify. Toronto Industrial, last year, for general purpose teams, there came into the ring pairs quite heavy enough to pass as Clydes, and others fitted only in weight for the race-track

It may be mentioned, also, that the pedigree of the sire should not be lost sight of. The stronger the blood of his ancestry, and the longer it can be traced in a direct line, the stronger the possibilities of the progeny partaking of his characteristics, and the greater the assurance given to the breeder that they will be like him. A great mistake made by many is in breeding something for use only on the farm, instead of an animal for which a market might be had if required, and one which would be quite as suitable for agricultural purposes. What is wanted on the part of breeders in general is a deeper interest in the classification of horses, coupled with more intelligent selection of sires, and that adherence to type the product of which buyers are ready to pay for.

Improve the "Farmer's Advocate."

Reader, do you get all the advantage from the various departments of the "Farmer's Advocate" that you ought? Do you obtain from its pages just the help that you need to make your work successful? Look over the various de partments and consider which of them you would like to see strengthened, and in what particular? From your point of view, what subjects require to be dealt with most fully? Would you suggest any new features? What class of engravings do you find most instructive? What articles do you find most beneficial? What we aim at is to make the "Farmer's Advocate" the ideal paper for the farmer, the stockman and the home. What we desire to know is your frank opinion on these points. The commendations that readers have been writing us are only an incentive to make the paper for the future better and more serviceable in a vastly enlarged constituency. If you are disposed to co-operate in these plans-and our relations in the past lead us to believe that you are—then write us at once, in the most concise way possible, your answers to the questions above. Re-read them carefully and then give your opinion now. From all localities and in whatever branch of agriculture you may be engaged, we look for a general response sent to the Farmer's Advocate.' Winnipeg. Man., Canada. In this way you will be taking part in an editorial mission of helpfulness and progress. To all who do so we extend now, in advance, our hearty ing results. At many agricultural shows, too, and sincere thanks.



OTTAWA CITY POST OFFICE, THE PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS AND THE CANAL BRIDGE

Regina Fair.

Regina's grand summer fair, under the auspices of the Agricultural Association and the patronage of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, was held at the fair grounds, a short distance from the thriving town of Regina, on August 7th and 8th. The stock was well brought out and the management excellent, the large prize list doubtless accounting chiefly for the fine condition of the animals. The attendance was large and a deep interest was taken in all the judging-rings.

Although the second day was very threatening, with frequent light showers during the forenoon, still the people found their way in large numbers to the grounds and were fully repaid for their

visit. All the horse rings were judged by Mr. Wm. Moodey, DeWinton, Alberta; while Mr. J. A. Turner, of Calgary, acted in the same capacity with cattle and pigs. Both gentlemen rendered their decisions in their usual satisfactory manner.

HORSES.

HEAVY DRAFT .-- In this class a lot of choice, well-fitted animals were shown to a very appreciative crowd of onlookers, Mutch Bros. taking five first and one second with some of their noted Clydesdale winners. Prince Stanley 2443, sired by imp. Grandeur, and heretofore described as a winner at Winnipeg, led as aged stallion. Charming Lassie and Charming Star, both sired by Lord Charming, took first and second as three-year-old fillies both here and at Winnipeg, but places were reversed. In two-year-olds, Lady Eva, another of Lord Charming's get, got first. She is a blocky filly, of the right type. Miss Eva Charming. another prizewinning descendant of Lord Charming, led as a yearling. The draft-team prize also fell to Mutch Bros.' grand pair of blocky mares, which completes their honors in this class. Trayner Bros. put up strong competition, winning two firsts with mare and foal. The mare, Lady Grace, took first at Toronto as a yearling and first here again, being the only times she has been shown. Two seconds were also won by Trayner Bros., one for a two-year-old colt out of Lady Grace, and the other in aged stallion ring, with Gordon, sired by Prince of Eyre, out of Evening Star. Prince of Eyre has won sweepstakes at Toronto, Ottawa, and London. Gordon and three of his get. won the progeny diploma. In three-year-old stallions there were three out, a strong lot. First went to Martin's Prime Minister 2772, by Janitor (imp.) 10206, a dark brown, muscular, sappy fellow, of good action and fine limbs, a hard colt to beat. Second went to Balgreggan Heir, a bay of grand general make-up, with good bone and feathering, owned by Thos. Brooks. General Buller, sired by Louis Gordon and owned by C. W. Bolding, is a horse well worthy of being mentioned. He has clean bone and good action.

With brood mare and foal, G. Watson took second on both, these animals being very smooth and of good quality. J. H. Pearce took second

in vearlings

GENERAL PURPOSE.—This class was, well represented with many useful animals of mixed origin, making it (as it always is) a difficult class in which to render satisfactory judgment. J. Godson took two firsts and one second, T. Elliott two firsts, A. Mullen one first and one second, Fred Guiger one first, A. Neville two seconds, and P. Nichol one second.

ROAD OR CARRIAGE. stallions four competed, J. Forrester taking first and Dr. Churchill second. Pair roadsters in harness (judged from standpoint of make, shape and speed) brought out three; E. Smith first, T. R. Brown second. In carriage team section, Λ Hamilton, winner at Indian Head, took the red; E. L. Williamson following. Upon single driver being called, seven appeared; H. C. Lawson's gray, of fine action, winning. Geo. Kinnon's entry, a very good animal, took the blue ticket. This was a strong class, causing considerable deliberation on the part of the judges. In saddle horses, H. C. Lawson took both places. Wm. Smith won first for both mare and foal. In three-year-olds, D. Wilkie and E. L. Williamson took places in order mentioned. Lieut.-Gov. Forget took both places in two-year-olds, with a neat, well-coupled cleanlimbed, showy pair. John Cook's beautiful dark brown filly, of great size and Percheron breeding. was the only entry in yearlings. Her choice quality would assure her of a good standing even had competition been keen.
PONIT'S Ter pub in barries the winners, in

order, were han state and W. J. Clancey single driver, Sergt M. A. Andale, Sergt Mai Ayre and H. C. Law on, however were a very select lot. 1-11-6

SHORTHORNS. The not by any means as should have been. In won; while Geo, Kimita two-year-old and calf : C. V. place in two-year-olds; the red to S. Beach : while J. W. Mclass

tent with one notch lower. In cows Geo. Kinnon took both first and second; E. Meadows doing likewise with yearling heifers. All female calf prizes went to Jas. Glenn, as well as the herd Adiploma.

ANY OTHER REEF BREED.—This class was represented entirely of Herefords of good type and in some cases prime quality. R. Sinton won two firsts with a pair of young bulls; also the herd diploma, as well as five out of the eight prizes given for females; D. A. Purdy taking the other three, first for cow and second for yearling heifer

BEEF GRADES.-In this class S. Beach won far the largest number of prizes, four firsts and the herd diploma being won by him. J. C. Pope took first for two-year-old steer, and C. Boulding first for sucking calf.

DAIRY CATTLE (PURE-BRED).-Bull three years or over was won by Geo. Broden (Ayrshire). Ayrshires led again in the two-year-olds, A. C Pope being the winner, second going to D. Mc-Ewen's Holstein. In cows. Pope's Ayrshires took both places; while D. McEwen's Holsteins won in two-year-olds. Pope took the red with another Ayrshire in the yearling ring.

DAIRY GRADES.-In four, three and two year old female sections. Pope took first honors, also the diploma for three best females. With yearling heifers, Beach came first and Pope second; and with calves G. Broader first, Pope following.

A small showing was made as far as numbers was concerned, yet several of the individuals were good specimens of the represented breeds. In Berkshires, Messrs. R. McKell and J. C. Boyd were the winners. For boars over one year, also diploma for boar any age, as well as aged sow and sow and litter, prizes were won by McKell; Boyd taking second for aged boar, first for young boar and first and second for young sows.

YORKSHIRES.-Mr. McEwan took first for boars of both ages, the Industrial School taking second in aged section. Mr. Pope won all the sow prizes. Competition was not keen in the class for grades, all the prizes going to G. Elliott.

MAIN HALL.

In the main ball a very tasteful exhibit of grains, grasses, fruits, flowers, roots and vegetables of first-class quality and in prime condition could be seen on the ground floor. The second story was devoted to art, fancywork, flowers and Indian curios: the two latter being kindly loaned by the Industrial School.

The West Cannot be Checked.

At this season of the year the greatest problem of the West is transportation, and, in fact, it is beginning to make itself felt through-The movement of freight, out the entire year. other than grain, and the general passenger traffic has so increased of late as to keep the railway facilities fully employed, but when harvest comes on the tax becomes greater than the capacity of the outlet for our products. This is true in years like the present one, when every acre is producing a record crop but every year is not a bumper one, and the railway officials can scarcely be side. The news of last year's wheat iam spread far and the knowledge that our land, still sparsely settled, did produce a crop sufficient to overtax the motive power of a great transcontinental trunk line was a good advertisement of the possibilities of the country. Many a discontented man, upon hearing of that blockade, investigated until satisfied of its reality, and is with us to-day helping to increase the value of our land and to induce still others to improve their condition. The individual settler, however, is not in a position to afford such, to him, expensive advertising The converting of his wheat into money is his immediate and pressing need, and while it seems hardly possible that the railways can handle the crop this year as fast as it comes to them, let us all hope that no serious inconvenience will result to the producers. There is no use saying that we should have no more settlers until the treals of the present population are adequately supplied The more people we have the more rapidly will capital come in to provide transportation and nother facilities. Every year will see a rapid increase in storage and transportation facilities and doubtless if the present railroads continue mable to take care of the traffic of or companies will come in and the products of our soil field their way to the world's markets "The West cannot be che ked."

The Lountiful barvest of his to a remini throughout this prairie corresponds to the challen tor rapid innoverse: nome confines in sec. al.

What a Steer is Made Up Of.

A 1,200-pound steer, when dressed according to modern packing-house conditions, will yield, says the National Provisioner, of Chicago, as follows Ribs, 165 lbs.; loins, 115; rounds, 165; chucks 150; plates, 113; shanks, 45; flanks, 24; suet 28; kidneys, 2; tongue, 5; hide, 65; oleo oil. 25; oleo stearine, 13.20; tallow, 5.21; hair, 12. glue, 1.55; cheek, 5; brains, 5; lips, 1; heart 3.5; liver, 10; tail, 1.25; sweetbreads, 2; medicinal glands, 6; tripe, 8; casing, 5.07; fertilizer, 24.75; hoofs, 1.75; shins, 1.5; neat's-foot oil, 1; butter stock, 1.25; raw bone, 13; horns, .75 blood, 1.20; total, 881.56 lbs. These figures are said by independent packers to be extremely conservative. The uses of the several parts are: Hides, leather. From tallow, soap, glycerine, butterine, lubricator and candles; from blood, albu men, fertilizer and stock food; from the tankage. which includes all manner of "refuse," fertilizer and stock food; from the hoofs, buttons, hairpins, fertilizer, glue and fancy goods; from the oleo, oil, butterine and compound lard; from the intestines, sausage casings, gutskin for goldbeating purposes; from the weasands, sausage casings, brewer's hose and snuff packages; from the bladder, casings and packages for putty, lard, snuff; from the tail, hair for mattresses and upholstering; from the bones, buttons, glue, handles and fancy goods; from the neat's-foot oil, polish, leather dressing, lubricant and illuminant; from the bone meal, stock food, fertilizer, material for tempering steel, anhydrous ammonia and glue. The tongue, cheek, brain, lips, heart, liver. tail, sweethreads and tripe are all sold for meat. There is nothing wasted but the water in the carcass.

Breaking Ranch Horses.

Thousands of horses are being brought in every year from the ranches of our great western provinces and put to earning their living on their owners' farms. As most of these have attained an age of from four years upwards without experiencing the restraints of harness or the sight of farm buildings and machinery, the farmer who has never had any of this kind to hand'e will perhaps appreciate a little information regarding one tried method of breaking-in these animals. I shall attempt to explain how a pair which I purchased this spring were successfully broken and persuaded to do their share of the farm work.

The pair were led home after having been lassoed and halter broken by the cowboys in charge of the bunch. The first and most obstinate was a large, lightly-built mare at least six years old, with evidences of some broncho blood in her veins. She had been raising colts on a ranch, and knew nothing whatever of harness. First, we led her to a piece of breaking, and having made a noose on a tethering rope, laid it on the ground in the form of a ci c'e, and the mare was led around till she stepped both front feet into the noose. The rope was then jerked quickly and her feet drawn together and held fast. After a few plunges, her feet were pul'ed sidewise as she reared up, and the next instant she was down on the ground, with a man on her head. The rope was then removed and one front foot drawn up expected to meet all demands in a country of such to her body and fastened tightly by winding with rapid growth during years like the present. A a pole strap around the fetlock and forearm. The wheat blocade is a bad thing in very many ways, rope was then attached to the opposite foot, and yet there are few questions that possess only one the mare allowed to get up. With this apparatus she was thrown several times, till thoroughly subdued, though throughout the whole operation not a cross or loud word was spoken to her While in this condition the harness was brought and placed gently on the mare, and after a half hour of petting and rubbing and walking around, she was hitched as fourth horse to a breaking plow. This we considered the best to hitch her to on the start, for although the traces and whitlletrees were low down, yet in case the animal should kick over them no serious damage would result. In hitching, care was taken to tie a rope good and short from the halter around the trace backle in the backpad of the horse beside her. This is important inasmuch as it prevents the possibility of the new horse swinging out and crowding around in front of the middle team. while a rope into the hame-ring of the same horse's harness keeps the broncho up in her place. All being ready, the outfit was started, with one man to hold the plow and another the lines, and after a few preliminary springs, bolts and frightened bicks, the beast started in to plow a round of prairie breaking with furrows a mile long. By Howing two rounds the first day and three the next, gradually increasing, but by keeping her in the harness every day, a nervous and obstinate animal was converted in two weeks' time into a soful farm horse and was capable of keeping up her end with the best on the outfit.

to other animal, also a brood mare and doubt the same age, showed evidences of having on in harmss before, and as she proved to be as estirely different disposition from the first. to make necessions employed in the first case of necessary in introducing her to the CHAS, J. GREENE. - (1) - 1 (1) - 1 - 2

the

ined

ding

the

her

ught

her.

the

and

Ottawa Exhibition.

The Canada Central Exhibition, at Ottawa, held this year in the last week in August, was in some respects an improvement on its predecessors. In the last few years unfavorable weather and cold nights had discounted the attendance and rendered the show financially unprofitable. The earlier date was decided on this year as an experiment, and the weather being exceedingly fine, the attendance was very much better than formerly and the directors were greatly encouraged. The probability is that the early date will be adhered to in future. The only difficulty in this course is that Western Ontario exhibitors of live stock hesitate to take their stock to Ottawa before the Toronto Exhibition, where the highest prizes are hung up and where they wish to have their stock presented in the best possible bloom. If, however, the Ottawa people get into financial circumstances warranting the oner of more liberal prizes, a larger entry of stock will doubtless follow. The Ottawa Show is well managed. Exhibitors, judges and visitors speak in complimentary terms of the kind and courteous treatment received from the officers and directors. The accommodation for stock is comfortable and the officials are considerate of the convenience and comfort of exhibitors. The prominent portion of the live-stock department this year was, as usual here, the dairy cattle, and the outstanding feature the display of Ayrshire cattle, which on this occasion was extraordinary both in respect to numbers and uniformity of excellence. Ottawa being a convenient center for the dairy districts of Quebec and of Eastern Ontario, where many of the most prominent Ayrshire herds are kept, special provision is made in the prize list for this breed, separate sections being opened for dry cows and heifers, and for those in milk, as well as for grade dairy females, a class which is always largely filled here and mainly with Ayrshire grades of great excellence. Altogether, there were about 250 entries of Ayrshires and their grades, making a remarkable display. Indeed, it was freely remarked by old exhibitors of the breed that this was the best show of Ayrshires ever seen on this continent, not excepting the Columbian and the Pan-American Exhibitions. There were no fewer than ten competitors for the herd prizes, and in many of the sections there were from 20 to 30 entries of animals of such uniform quality that it was no easy task for a judge to satisfy himself in placing the awards, but Mr. Alf. Kains, of Byron, Ont., who officiated in that capacity, did excellent work and probably gave as good satisfaction as any one man cou'd have done, and doubtless better than any two would have done.

While the prizes were widely distributed, especially in the younger sections, the herd of Mr. W. W. Ogilvie, Lachine Rapids, near Montreal, may be said to have secured the place of honor. winning as it did the first award for both the young herd under two years, bred by the exhibitor, and the open herd, consisting of a bull and four females over one year; also the sweepstakes for the best bull any age, with imported Douglasdale, the Pan-American champion, now in his fiveyear-old form and looking better than ever. R. R. Ness, Howick, Que., was second in both the open and the young herds, and second to Douglasdale with his four-year-old imported Duke of Clarence of Barcheskie, who, always a typical bull of the breed, has improved with his years. In a class of 28 cows in milk, the greatest class ever seen together in this country, imp. Lady Bute of Mid-Ascog, seven years old, of the herd of J. N. Greenshields, Danville, Que., a milky-looking matron, was placed first, with two of the Ogilvie cows, Minnie of Lessnessock and White Rose of Barmoorhill, as second and third, and Lady Ottawa. of the herd of Wm. Stewart & Son, Menie, as fourth. Ness had the first-prize two-year-old bull; Greenshields the first yearling bull, a son of Matchless, and a good one; Reed & Co., Hintonburg, the first-prize bull calf over six months and under six months.

Jerseys were excellently represented by the herds of Mrs. W. E. H. Massey, Toronto, and B. H. Ball & Son. Brampton. The Massey herd had the first-prize aged bull in imp. Island Lad, who also won the sweepstakes; the first-prize yearling Arthur's Golden Fox, son of the \$7,500 Flying Fox: the first-prize cow in imp. Tister who was the sweepstakes female, and the first-prize herd. Bull & Son had the first-prize car-old bull and bull calf, the second and prize cows, first-prize three-year-old, twoi and yearling heifers and heifer calves, od-prize aged bull, Belvoir King, and the

prize herd. seys were well shown by Mrs. Massey Mr. Greenshields, Danville, and Hon. Fisher: the first herd prize and sweep-Il and female being found in the Massey eishields had the first yearling bull, three-year-old cow, two-year-old heifer calf, and second-prize herd.

ns were represented only by the herd Edwards & Co., Rockland, and by two arling bulls from the herd of Senator

Drummond, Beaconsfield, Que., which won first and second prize, and a good aged bull shown by W. Holmes, Amherst, N. S. The Edwards herd was headed by imp. Marquis of Zenda, in working condition, and a useful lot of females in moderate condition. Of the other beef breeds, Herefords were well shown by H. D. Smith, Compton: Galloways by D. McCrae, Guelph, and Aberdeen-Angus by Walter Hall, Washington.

The horse classes were light in numbers throughout, the Clydesdales being principally from the stud of Robert Ness, Howick, Que., who showed four of his newly-imported stallions, three of which are worthy sons of the noted sire, Baron's Pride, and which won all they showed

The sheep classes were light also, the only keen competition being in Southdowns, in which two very fine flocks were shown by Senator Drummond and Mr. F. E. Carne, St. Andrews, N. B., both of which were in splendid show fix.

Swine were not largely represented, but a superior exhibit of Berkshires was made by Wm. Wilson, Snelgrove, Ont., and of Tamworths by Reid & Co., Hintonburg.

Farmers, Aim High.

Success, in its truest sense, is only attained after strenuous efforts have been repeatedly put forth. We never place the highest value upon anything that has been easily won. In the schoolboy's life it is the hard-contested struggle for supremacy, whether in the classroom or on the campus, that is fully appreciated even by the winner. In the show-ring it is the same. When an animal wins in a keenly-contested class, the

Snap-shots at British Agriculture.

To the Editor "Farmer's Advocate":

Great Britain may be a nation of shopkeepers, as Napoleon dubbed them, and yet her agriculture is one of the things that has undoubtedly added luster to the fame of the tight little island. The culmination of agricultural effort in these isles is undoubtedly more easily kodaked at the Royal and Highland Shows than at any other place, so a snap-shot of these institutions will be in order.

The Royal-held at Carlisle in this year of our Lord 1902 and the coronation of Edward 7ththe English Agricultural Society's show, has undoubtedly the right-flavored cognomen. This is the Royal's last year as a travelling show; it will be permanently located at the N.-W. corner of London in future. One of the reasons for taking this show off the road is that it is a losing venture when receipts and expenditures are compared. Its itinerancy is not a sufficient excuse, however, for the continual appearance of a deficit in the Society's financial statements-there are others! First and foremost, the English Society is nothing more or less than a big political machine, owned by the landlords, to whose music the tenant farmer dances. A curious thing is that, by the system of election followed, the council practically elects itself and is in matter of fact a remarkably close corporation. Outside of holding an annual show, it is doubtful whether the R. A. S. E. is of much benefit to agriculture in Great Britain; it cannot be said to be closely in touch with the British agriculturist. The show itself is always worth a visit—the best stock is there, a few titled people may be looked at, the bands play excellent music, there is an absence of fakers and side-shows, and the judging is done expeditiously, with no visible friction, and the onlookers can, by means of a well-catalogued stock, owner is justly proud, but how much more so get some information regarding the different ani-



A HEAVY CROP OF OATS ON THE FARM OF H. BRADBROOK, YORKTON, ASSA.

management of that animal were the product of The judging rings are kept pretty clear of all exhis own skill and labor. A man might purchase his business he is unable to get "on-the-spot" plandid animal and win first honors but could assistance from an anxious owner he feel the same deep thrill of satisfaction as the other? Have a definite, lofty aim, and vigorously strain to reach it. Think of the satisfaction that awaits the successful completion of welldirected effort; think of the uplift and stimulus your achievement must necessarily implant in others, and think of the benefit your kindred and country will reap through you. Be up and at your work, for it is waiting, and no one can do it for you as well. The high ideal belongs as truly to the farmer as to any citizen of our land. Make your fields more productive, rear animals of the most approved type, bend your energies to drive out the profit-sapping weeds; produce the best grain, butter and poultry, and the choicest fruit; add to the appearance and general usefulness of your farm. These and many other difficult problems call for thought and pluck. Look upon these difficulties as opportunities, for they certainly are to the extent that, they bring out the true worth of individualism; surmount them; set a pace for others to follow. Example is the strongest teacher. Place yours in the foremost rank. To estimate the benefits derived from a life spent in this manner is beyond us. They are so far-reaching and many-sided that human nature can neither fathom or soar to the almost boundless possibilities for good which a farmer possesses when he is fired with a high aim, securely coupled to that all-important quality, persoverance.

would be naturally be if the breeding, feeding and mals, and are able to recognize them in the ring. cept the judges, so that if a judge doesn't know As for attrac tions, the work of the hunters and jumpers is the only pretense at it, judging attractions by the transatlantic standard. People go home early from the show-yard, as it is called, the gates closing at 8 p.m. Nearly all varieties of improved stock are to be seen there, and the price you pay determines in a great measure how well you see the stock. Admission first day is 5 shillings, second 3s 6d third 2s 6d and the last days are 1 shilling each. The judging is all done on the first day. The exhibits have been described in detail to the "Advocate" readers; suffice it to say that with one or two exceptions nothing sensational was shown. Toronto shows as good sheep and pigs, and is a close second in horses and cattle; while Chicago, in the classes shown there is superior to the big English Show. Implements, both home and foreign, are well to the front and take up allot of space. Canadian goods are well displayed, and evidently are in favor. Rain spoiled the attendance this year, and made the show-yard more like a field on which sheep were folded.

THE HIGHLAND.

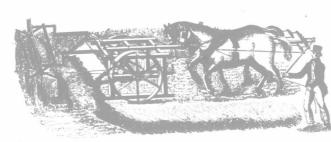
is a remarkable contrast to its southern contemporary. While it also is nomadic in its nature, the H. A. S. contrives to have a balance on the right side of the ledger. Held at Aberdeen, right in the heart of the cattle-breeding county of Great Britain, it was only to be expected that the show of horned and polled stock would be good. The Doddies were certainly a fine show, even in quality as a breed, which is more than can be said for the red, white and roans, on which breed the continual culling out of the best by Canadian and Yankee stockmen is showing. The champion

Strathclair Fair.

On August 13th, the sixteenth annunal exhibition was held by the Strathclair Agricultural The fair is held on open ground, no fenced enclosure having as yet been provided, the schoolhouse being utilized for the exhibits in horticulture, fine arts and other departments.

A remarkably good showing of agricultural horses was out, competition being fairly strong in a number of classes. The judging was done by Dr. Lawson, V. S., of Shoal Lake.

George F. Cook, of Newdale, judged the cattle and swine. The cattle display was not very large. few Shorthorns were exhibited by the President. Edward Burnell, and James Campbell, the



BELL MACHINE, 1828.

latter winning in the female classes with cows of fairly good quality, Mr. Burnell winning the first prize on aged bull, and also the Pure-bred Cattle Breeders' sweepstakes with Lord Stanley 3rd, bred by John E. Smith. Jas. McKay won first in the yearling class with a good, smooth, red bull of Walter Lynch's breeding. In the grade class the judge awarded the prizes to the cow he considered best suited for producing export steers. There was a number of really good cows of distinctly dairy type which were thus outclassed. The prize list in this respect might be improved by the addition of sections for dairy grades.

In the swine classes the Berkshire was the only breed represented, E. Campbell, E. Burnell and Hugh Craig being the principal exhibitors, the latter winning the first prize on the aged boar The same breeder won the diploma 'Cronie." offered by the Sheep and Swine Breeders' Associ-

The exhibit of vegetables was only fair, and in the dairy products and home manufactures there was considerable falling off from previous years, but there was an overflow in the department for ladies' work, there being a scarcity of room for the display of the many beautiful specimens of finery

From Sickles to Binders.

It is not likely that the sickle was the first implement used in cutting down grain, but it is going far enough back to begin with. It was used from time immemorial, by all the great nations of antiquity. Egyptians, Jews, Babylonians and Chinese used the sickle in their harvest fields, and from sculpture and paintings we learn its shape was much the same as the reaping-hook of the present day, occasionally used in cutting down corn. In the report of the Northumberland (Eng.) Board of Agriculture for 1798, the secretary writes: " Most of the grain is cut with sickles, by women, seven of whom, with a man to bind after them, generally reap two acres per day. Oats and barley are sometimes mown, ut are more generally reaped, according to the

practice in Scotland." Homer, celebrating in song the Siege of Troy 1194 B. C., speaks of the well-to-do farmer as hav-

"Crowded with corn in which the reapers toiled Each with a sharp-toothed sickle in his hand."

The first historical mention we have of the



HUSSEY MACHINE, 1837

sickle is in Deut. XVI., 9: " From such time as thou beginnest to put the sickle to the corn. Here it is spoken of as a well-known implement brought from Egypt, or reaching back to the da of Abraham. An improvement was made on the land from Belgium. This was a blade 2 feet inches long, with a hand, 14 inches home 11. would bring around enough to make color f. A good hand could take down half an acre a stay.

and the price ranged from \$2.50 to \$4.50 per acre.

Pliny, A. D. 70, describes the first mechanical reaping machine we have any account of. He 'In the extensive fields in the lowlands of Gaul, vans of large size with projecting teeth on the edge are driven on two wheels through the standing corn by an ox yoked in a reverse position. In this manner the ears are torn off and fall into the van." The conception in the construction of this rude Gallic machine seems to be continued in the Deering Header of the present day, driven by four horses, accompanied by a van into which the heads of the grain are received as they are elevated from the reaper. But the first reaping invention of any historical importance in recent times was made in 1785, by Capel Loft, and was immediately improved on, and in 1812 the Dalkeith Farmers' Club, to stimulate genius, offered a premium for the best serviceable reaping machine. The prize was taken by Mr. Smith, of Deanstow, but another was brought out in 1815. The names of several inventors occur about this time, among whom may be mentioned Mr. Mann, of Wigtonshire; Mr. Ogle, of Remington, Eng. and Mr. Scott, of Ormiston.

In all of the reaping contrivances, up to this time, the knives had the scissors motion. Like the construction of a pair of sheep-shears, the blades or cutting part moved out and in. Where the grain was thin, it worked fairly well, but in heavy grain the knives were liable to choke.

But the reciprocal or shuttle motion of the knives was beginning to occupy the inventive mind, and not to a mechanic or a farmer, but to a minister of the gospel, belongs the honor of constructing the first really serviceable horse reaping machine, when in 1826 the Rev. Patrick Bell, parish minister of Carmylie, in Scotland, brought out the celebrated "Bell" reaper, that cut the grain on the very same principle as our own mowers and binders of the present. In 1829, it was tested in a field of grain at Powrie, in Forfarshire, in the presence of about 50 practical farmers, who were all highly pleased, and signed a document that the machine, with one horse, cut down a breadth of five feet at the rate of one acre per hour, and did it well, keeping from 6 to 8 persons binding the grain. The Highland Society awarded Mr. Bell \$250 of a premium. In the Bell machine, the horses went behind and pushed the machine, laying the grain off in a swath. Several Bell machines were used in the Carse of Gowrie, and at least four were shipped to America, and gave pointers to American inventors.

A woman who in her youth followed the Bell reaper, with 4 or 5 other young women, lifting the grain with short-handled rakes, told me it was proposed to take the machine to exhibit in the grain fields of Ireland, but they refused to go, fearing they would all be murdered.

In 1822, a self-reaper was invented by Mr. Samuelson, of Banbury, Eng., and is reported to have been capable of cutting 14 acres per day. This machine was the first to have a tilter. It had four rakes that could be set to throw off the sheaf. The driver walked or rode on one of the horses. Similiar to this was the invention of Mr. Hussey, of a manual delivery reaper, patented in 1833. This was followed in 1834 by the Mc-Cormick mechanical delivery reaper, laying the grain off in swaths like the Bell machine, but neater and by means of a sort of Archimedean screws. Both the Hussey and McCormick masheaves had to be lifted before the next round could be cut. This was a drawback. In the Mc-Cormick, the whole field could be cut without waiting till the swaths were bound.

A great interest was awakened in reaping grain by machinery, at the World's Fair of 1851. The two most popular American reapers, the McCormick and Hussey, were sent over to England for exhibition and trial. After being thoroughly examined in Hyde Park, they were tested under the auspices of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, on crops of grain in different parts of the country. At the close, the preference and Exhibition medal were given to the McCormick, but Mr. Hussey was not satisfied, and at a subsequent trial by the Cleveland Agricultural Society, the decision was given in favor of the Hussey reaper, Garrett-Crosskill and all leading implement makers adopted Husseys, and great numbers of them were turned out. In the meantime the Bell reaper had been greatly improved and those manufactured by Crosskill were chiefly used and contimued till superseded by others of superior work-

At the Paris Exposition of 1855, models of all the best French, American and English machines were tested in the grain fields of Trappes. Many claimed the prize, but the officials awarded the medal to McCormick, of Chicago, and the firstlass silver medal to J. H. Manny, of Freeport. llinois The Emperor Napoleon was so highly Egisod with the McCormick machine that he pur-

In the same year, Seymour & Morgan's single resper (hand rake) was introduced into Canada and did good work on smooth ground. At the Provincial Exhibition in Kingston in 1856, it

A Fancy Brand of Cheese.

Shorthorn was the two-year-old heifer, also a

winner at the Royal, from the Darlington herd.

Those picturesque and withal useful animals, the

Highlanders-useful because the blood of the High-

lander is being employed, I am told, in the breed-

ing of some newcomers to Coates' Herdbook-were

a good show. The same pigs were, with a few

exceptions, winners at the H. A. S. Show as at

Carlisle. In the North, Leicesters, Shropshires,

Cheviots and Blackfaces were in evidence. Horses

were plentiful, especially high actors, some very

good ones being shown; and then the Clydesdales

The Scotchman has been over-liberal with the

whitewash brush on his draft horse, and the

champion, a remarkably good horse, almost-

yes, practically-perfect, named Everlasting, is

positively disfigured by the white marks he

possesses. Kits have been the Clydesdale breeder's

idol, and his drafter has them of the best, but

there are other things besides pasterns necessary to a first-class draft horse. Here again one sees

a well-ordered show, judging with fair speed, the

dual-judge system being used, animals well cata-

logued and properly numbered, and an extra good

parade of the prizewinners at 10 o'clock every

morning. Graduated prices also for the different

days of the show. Titled people are not as plenti-

ful at the Highland Show, and yet the attendance

at it seems to be made up of far more intelligent

and hustling agriculturists. There is a great gulf

fixed between the English and Scotch farm laborer.

The former is much the inferior of the two, and

seems to be possessed of little intelligence, slow

movements, and an unlimited capacity for beer.

After even a brief acquaintance with British agri-

culture, one is not surprised to be told that "it

is in a bad way." No system of farming can pay

where such frequent attention to whiskey or beer

is paid, such little personal supervision given by

the farmer, and where such faithful attendance at

the market is the rule. Outside of the exceptions,

a few very clever, energetic farmers and breeders

of pure-bred stock, the Canadian farmer is ahead

of his Old Country confrere. INTER PRIMOS.

To meet the demand of the local market for a moist, fat cheese in convenient shape for grocers to handle, Mr. Chas. Johnston, in the Glanworth, Ont., factory, is this season making a flat twelvepound cheese in one-half and one-pound prints, indicated by slight creases on top and sides by the gallvanized-iron box in which it is pressed. Its dimensions are: 12 inches long, 10 inches wide, and 21 inches deep. The only variation from the ordinary cheddar process of handling the curds is to the end of retaining moisture and richness. In a few days after the cheese are made they are dipped in melted paraffine wax, which improves their appearance and keeping qualities, though the demand and rapid consumption has thus far been such as to give them little or no chance to mature or ripen. There seems to be a growing demand for a mild, fresh cheese of that character. They are very handy for cutting up in the stores or for the table. The patrons who supply the milk are paid on the basis of the ruling market price for cheddars, and, as will be understood in making a moist cheese of this character, there will be a greater yield of cheese for a given quantity of milk than in making ordinary choese, satisfactory to the pa trons. Greater labor is involved in making, and the cheese being more attractive for the trade, a higher price is secured for them by the factoryman. We found them retailing in the London (Ont.) groceries at 14 cents per pound. The process is covered by patent.

Making a Book.

Aug. 25th. 1902. "Farmer's Advocate," Winnipeg, Man.

Gentlemen.-As a reader of your valuable paper, I must say a lew words of recommendation as to its merits, for I think it is most deserving, and if time would permit me just now I would endeavor to show how it is so invaluable to any practical farmer, or anyone who is aspiring to bring the greatest of all pursuits, agriculture, to a higher and more prosperous level. I am binding my numbers into a book of six months each, will price it very much, as they contain with a which is worth dollars to any farmer who will read think, and act. I will do what I can to place your gapes where it ought to bein every farmer's how.

Cattle for the Word.

Several large herds Alberta and Assinibona in of 10,000, from Cresswell Mexico, and one of 4,500 from will be pastured on Cypress Hill ... been inspected by Canadian officers.

866

s of

the

CON

to sent van das

e in

oft, 812,

nius,

ping , of 815.

this

ing.,

the

t in

tive

t to

r of

reap-

Bell,

ught

own

For-

tical

gned

. cut

acre

to 8

ciety

Bell

l the

ever-

Gow-

erica,

Bell

the

go,

ed to

r. It I the f the

n of

ented

but

edean

ma-

e Mc-

mait-

grain

The cCor-

d for

er the

ty of

ts of I Ex-

but

quent

, the

aper,

reap-

nanu-

con-

work-

of all

chines

Many

d the

first-

port.

ighly pur-

single nnada t fre

56. it.

took first prize as a reaper; Patterson taking first prize as a combined reaper and mower.

In 1858, the Marsh Harvester appeared, laying the foundation of the great Deering firm of harvest machinery. In this machine, a man stood on the platform and with a wisp bound the grain as it fell on the platform.

For some years previous to this, the Canadian farmer had been under the necessity of importing his reaping machines from the States, but at the Twelfth Annual Provincial Exhibition of Upper Canada, held at Brantford, Sept. 29 to Oct. 2, there was not a single foreign machine on the ground. Twenty mowers entered, but only eight came out for competition. Fourteen combined mowers and reapers entered and the prizes were

as follows: 1st-"Ohio Buckeye," J. Forsythe. 2nd-"Standard," Noxon Bros. 3rd—"Ohio Dodge Rake," J. H. Grout.

Just when it was thought the reaper had reached the ne plus ultra of perfection, it was found to be possible to bind the sheaf as well as cut the grain, so the restless inventive spirit of the 19th century astonished the agricultural word by introducing the binder into our harvest fields, with what success I will leave your readers to

judge. At first, the binding material (wire) being considered a dangerous thing for the stomach ii getting into cattle feed, farmers were shy in adopting the self-binder, but the drawback was soon overcome by substituting twine for wire.

Perhaps the most comical, but most disappointing, of all modern reaping machines was that exhibited by the patriarch of all reapers, Obed Hussey, at a great national trial held in July, 1857, in Syracuse. N. Y. Ninety-six machines from 14 States entered, but on the week of the trial the number was reduced to 40. Every conceivable design was represented. Self-raker, hand raker and swathers were there. Mr. Hussey's Baltimore cut a swath 10 feet wide. No rake was needed; when enough grain to make a sheaf had fallen on the table, a hand sitting behind the driver pulled a lever, the table tilted and the sheaf slid off. It promised to be something immense, but once around the field and it proved a ponderous failure, and left the field inglorious-

Our Scottish Letter.

HORSES FOR CANADA.

During the past four weeks the chief thing happening here, and of interest to Canadians, has been the number of shipments of all kinds of pure-bred stock made by Canadian buyers. Almost every week shipments of Clydesdales and Shorthorns have been made, and Mr. Hopkins has been kept busy testing the latter. Fortunately, Clydesdales don't need to be tested, and less delay occurs in putting them through than in putting the Shorthorns on board. In a previous communication I gave some indication of the superior quality of the horses shipped by Mr. Robert Ness, Jr., Howick, Quebec, who is rapidly becoming a veteran among the exporters. Mr. Ness was always fond of the Clydesdale of the old short-legged quality type, and he is able to report a growing appreciation fer that kind of animal in Canada. His five Clydesdales this year were perhaps truer to type than any he rad ever before taken away. Four of them came from Messrs. A. & W. Montgomery, and one from Mr. James Kilpatrick, Craigie Mains. Three were sons of the champion Baron's Pride 9122, whose supremacy as the leading sire of the day is more firmly established this year than ever. He was sire of every firstprize Clydesdale at the Highland but one. Besides being got by the champion sire, Mr. Ness' horses are out of mares of the best breeding, and some of them have already produced prizewinning stock. A threeyear-old stallion is out of a Darnley mare, the dam of the famous Lady Louisa, sold on one occasion for £800, or \$4,000. Another is descended from the famous mare, Maggie of Balgreddan 781, the dam of noted prizewinners by both Prince of Wales 673 and Darnley 222. From Mr. Kilpatrick, Mr. Ness bought a son of the Glasgow premium horse, Royal Carrick 10270, which stood second at the Highland in 1901 and was the Glasgow premium horse in 1900. Not content with Clydesdales, Mr. Ness also bought two Hackneys of blood and action, and several French horas

The August shipments have been exceptionally Amongst those who have made heavy shipments have been Bawden & McDonnel, Exeter, Ont., who dealt with Mr. D. Riddell, Blackhall, Paisley, and several owners in Cumberland; Mr. T. E. Berry, Hensall. Ont., who got a number of horses from Mr. Peter Crawford, Dargavel, Dumfrles; Mr. J. A. S. Glan, Brandon, Man., who, bought a Clydesdale, with a number of Shorthorns, from Mr. Robert Pitlivie, who has sold quite a large number to Mr. C. E. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minn.; Smith & Richardson, Columbus, Ont., wno wherever they could find what pleased them; Colquhoun, Mitchell, Ont., a veteran who his long career exported better horses than this year; Messrs. Dalgety Bros., London, s are opening up a big trade on both sides, away pedigee, horses and bringing back

a horse with a prizewinning record and a lot of breeding in him, from Mr. Picken; and last, but certainly in no sense least, our old friend, Mr. Oswald Sorby, Guelph, Ont., who had nine horses and a prize mare all bought from Messrs. A. & W. Montgomery, Kirkcudbright, who were also the sellers to Mr. Colquhoun, and partly to Smith & Richardson. In each of these lots there were prizewinners, and it would not be wonderful were the tenth commandment frequently broken during the Atlantic voyage. Bawden & McDonnel had two notable prizewinners in Canongate 10521 and Sir Archie 10134. These are unusually big, good horses, and both had prize mares for their dams. One of Mr. Berry's horses was by a son of Baron's Pride, and out of a mare uterine sister to Prince Patrick, which won the championship at Chicago. The other is by the Glasgow premium horse, Prince of Clay, and his dam is a well-bred mare by the champion horse, Prince Robert 7135, the sire of the phenomenal prize horse, Hiawatha. In Mr. Colquhoun's lot are Peerless 10832, which had the Kirkcudbright premium two years in succession; Climax 10529, which had the Atholl and Breadalbane premium, and Prince Fragrant 11460, which had the Selkirk and Galashiels premium. Of Mr. Colquhoun's younger purchases, one is by Prince Thomas 10262, the H. & A. S. champion horse of 1900, and another is by Blacon Macgregor 11163, which had two premiums as a district horse in Scotland. One of the most notable horses in Smith & Richardson's shipment was Hopewell 11375, own brother to the renowned champion horse, Hiawatha 10067, the only horse which has ever won the Cawdor Challenge Cup four years in succession. Dalgety Bros.

workers; Mr. George Nixon, Mitchell, Ont., who got Altogether, there is a fine boom in pure-bred stock. and plenty of money can be made in the business by those who know how it's done.

The autumn pure-bred sales are now in sight. Macdonald, Fraser & Co. (Ltd.), Perth, have an enticing programme on hand, including both Scottish and English sales of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and Scottish sales of Shorthorns. The Scottish block sales begin on Friday, Sept. 12th, when the whole of the Powrie herd will be sold in Perth auction mart. On the following day the herd of the late Mr. Geddes, of Blairmore, who was at one time President of the Board of Trade in Chicago, will be brought to the hammer in Aberdeenshire, and the week beginning 15th September will be fully occupied with sales from Milton of Noth (dispersion), Ballindalloch, Aberdour, Elchies, Anchorachan, Knapperna, and Hattonslap (dispersion), all in Banfishire and Aberdeenshire. The English sales open in week beginning 30th September, with Eshotts and Balliol College drafts, at Newcastleon-Tyne; Preston Bissett dispersion in Buckingham, Maisemore Park draft in Gloucestershire, and Trosley, West Malling, in Kent. These promise to be most interesting events, and are sure to be well attended. The first of the Northern Shorthorn sales will take place at Tillycairn, on 7th October, when the bull calves from Mr. Duthie's and Mr. Marr's herds will come under the hammer. On the following day, Pirriesmill and Newton joint sale takes place; then on 9th October another joint from Jackstown and Westertown, and finally the Shethin dispersion on 10th October.

Ayrshire cattle men have recently been discussing their pedigree rules. They have resolved that after 1st January next Appendix

entries of bulls will cease, and no further entries of such foundation stock will be taken. This is a step in the right direction. Twentyfive years is long enough time to give breeders to record their foundation stock, and no herdbook should be kept open at both ends for a longer period. The resolution to close out unregistered sires gave rise to very little debate amongst the breeders of Ayrshires, and only twelve members voted on the question. This was a poor representation of the body of the members of the Herdbook Society, but the proposal to alter the rules was fully debated in the press. There can be little doubt that the change meets with the approval of the great body of the members, or they would soon have manifested opposition. Another Ayrshire item of much interest is the publication of a notable book by that eminent son of Ayrshire, Mr. Primrose Mc-



LANGTON'S DANEGELT.

Superior Hackney stallion; sired by Langton's Performer (4844); dam Lady Danegelt (8036). OWNED BY EDWARD C. ATTRILL, GODERICH, ONT.

have taken away Prince of Cowal 10849, one of the biggest stallions in Scotland and a premium winner. Without making invidious distinctions, it may be affirmed that Mr. Oswald Sorby had the choicest lot in the shipment. His mare, Montrave Geisha 14584, won many prizes as a yearling and two-year-old, and her sire was the celebrated prize horse, Montrave Mac 14584, sold when a yearling for £1,000, and got by Macgregor 1487, out of the celebrated champion mare, Montrave Maud by Prince of Wales, gr.-dam the invincible Moss Rose 6203. This mare's dam and gr.dam, viz., Montrave Gay Lass and Lass o' Gowrie. were both almost invincible in their time. One of the best breeding horses has been picked up by Mr. Sorby, in Black Rod 10509. This horse was got by Baron's Pride, out of a Prince of Wales mare, and was well placed at the great H. & A. S. Edinburgh Show of 1899. More than that, and better, he has proved himself a good breeding horse in Lanark district, where he travelled with high approval for two seasons. The younger horses are by noted sires, and in some cases out of prize mares. One is from Lady Diana, which as a yearling was unbeaten in Scotland. Mr. Meharey s purchase has much prizewinning blood in his veins, and himself came from the famed stud of Mr. J. Douglas Fletcher, of Rosehaugh. Mr. Nixon's purchase, Kit Kennedy 11083, won first at Dumfries as a yearling and fourth as a two-year-old. He is a good horse.

Aberdeen-Angus cattle from Lord Roseberry's and other herds have been shipped to Canada during these weeks, and big shipments of Shorthorns are either on the way or about to set out. Clydesdales have been purchased for shipment to Australia and New Zealand, and leave England in a day or two for Melbourne.

Connell, who for many years has farmed an Esse clay. His book is entitled Agricultural Geology, and it is undoubtedly a remarkable production in every sense of the term. In it Mr. McConnell shows the influence of geology on agriculture, and he is to be congratulated on the amount of information conveyed in comparatively small compass. That a tenant farmer should have produced such a book during the intervals of his exacting labors is a most significant feature of our time. Mr. Mc-Connell's brethren everywhere should show their appreciation of his labors by purchasing the book.

"SCOTLAND YET."

Japan Buys Horses.

The Government of Japan has had representatives visiting horse-breeding establishments in the United States for the purpose of purchasing stallions suitable for breeding purposes. A number of animals have been selected and will be used to improve the native stock of that country. Japan has been forging ahead rapidly in many lines of late, but her attempt to improve the live stock is a new departure, of which these aggressive people will surely make much.

Big Creamery Company Failure.

The Elgin Creamery Company, which operates 135 creameries throughout Illinois and Wisconsin, has failed. The creditors number 10,000, more than 3,000being farmers. The American Trust Savings Bank was appointed receiver, and its bonds are fixed at

In these days of experimental farms and numberless varieties of the products of the field and garden, experiments by the private gardener are not always considered of much account. Still, localities differ, seeds differ, and many other things combine to make sometimes the most elaborate and painstaking experiments of little use and advantage. I propose to give a few results that have come from experimenting with potatoes, in variety, earliness and methods of forwarding and culture. So much has been published along this line in recent years that perhaps what I shall tell may not be entirely new to some of my readers, but coming from one who has had considerable experience and success with this important crop, may make this account interesting and profitable to many. Several ways of forcing potatoes for earliness are employed. I have used and practiced the sod plan, the box of sand, the manure sprouting of the seed and transplanting from a hot-bed. The plan of inserting the seed in a piece of sod and after it has started to grow setting it out, has some disadvantages as well as advantages. The potato requires light, which is not easily obtained in most cellars; consequently, the shoots are very pale and spindly. It also requires a certain amount, of heat to give the plant a good start. Still, the advantage of the plants being little disturbed when set out compensates in a great measure for these disadvantages, and I have found it a very good plan, which, however, on account of lack of space in most cellars, cannot well be practiced on a large scale. The hotbed plan of forcing has the great advantage of exposure to light and bottom heat, but is rather limited in its sphere of operation. If the plants are carefully taken up and set out with plenty of ground attached to the roots, like tomato plants, it is the best plan for early potatoes. The hotbed, or, more properly, cold frame, does not require much bottom heat; the same quantity of fermenting manure that would be required under one sash for tomatoes, will give sufficient heat for two sashes of potatoes. To have a few potatoes very early for family use, this is the best plan of all, and I

Some Experiments with Early Potatoes. have had good results from the practice of this method. The manure-sprouting system, that of putting the seed potatoes in fermenting manure, has much to commend it, its worst fault being that the sprouts, being rapidly started, are very delicate and slender and liable to be broken in cutting and planting the seed. The sand-sprouting system or method is more generally used than any other, as it is not so limited in its opera tion and can be more easily carried out than the previous methods. A barrel with holes bored into it all around, in order to let the air circulate, is best. In the bottom place a layer of sand or dry earth, then a layer of potatoes, one deep; next a layer of sand, and so on till the barrel is full. I then stand the barrel near a stove or furnace and every day or so give it a turn around so that the warm air will gain entrance to every part of the barrel and promote the sprouting of the seed. When the potatoes are well sprouted, the sprouts should be strong and thick. I then cut the seed, and carefully placing them in a shallow box so as not to break or damage the sprouts, I take them to the prepared ground and set them in the drills, carefully covering them with a hoe. For a small garden, shallow boxes are best to sprout the seed, as they can grow larger before setting out and the sprouts are much stronger. After the seed is planted and beginning to show above ground, I go over the patch with a steel garden rake and break the crust and mellow the ground around them. This shallow culture, besides keeping down weeds, helps hold both heat and moisture, which are so essential in forwarding any crop, especially early potatoes. This cultivation, if kept up till the plants are in bud, is much superior to hilling and far less laborious. I do not find hilling to be of much advantage. Low ridging, so as to keep the stocks and tubers from being exposed to the sun, is more important and will result in a much earlier and better crop.

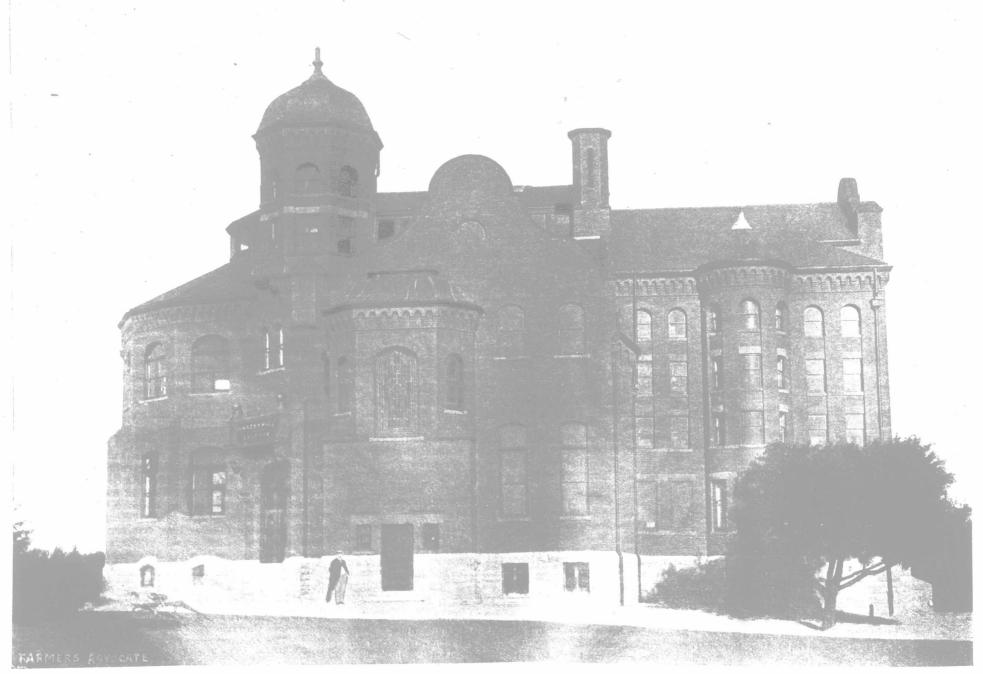
> If the first bugs are picked off and destroyed, not much trouble will result, but an application of Paris green is the mainstay of the successful potato-grower. The best fertilizer for early potatoes I find to be, on heavy black soil, wood ashes or phosphate; on light soil, hen manure or well-rotted barn manure. Commercial fertilizers give best results on heavy soils. Varieties have got to be so numerous lately that their merits are rather confusing. The best way is to depend

on the older, well-tried sorts for a main crop and plant several rows of newer varieties for comparison. I have gained much information as to the character of varieties, and also pleasure from doing so. I think that Bliss Triumph on light soil and Early Ohio or Irish Cobbler on heavy ground will give good satisfaction. They were the best of the varieties tried the past summer They are much earlier than the Hebrons or Rose sorts and give equally as good a yield.

EDGAR MACKINLAY.

Pure Water for Washing Butter.

One of the absolute essentials in dairying is pure water for the cows to drink and for use in the dairy room for cleaning utensils, setting milk and for washing the butter. A "fishy" flavor in butter has frequently been traced to the water supply. The manager of an Australian butter factory says that he has found it to be practically impossible to make good butter with water from creeks and streams. He first experimented with water from streams and rain water caught in 1,000-gallon tanks. He invariably found that the butter washed with the stream water got off flavor after it had been in the market a little while, but that the butter washed with rain water remained good for a long time. He then tried filtered and unfiltered water. The butter was made in two lots and watched. After seven days both butters were good. After fourteen days the butter washed with filtered water was good, while the butter made with unfiltered water was slightly off and molds were showing on the parchment. After twenty-one days the first butter was still good, while the other was off on flavor and was bitter near the surface. After forty-two days the butter washed with filtered water was good, while the other was more pronounced in its bitterness. At fifty-six days the first butter was slightly off in flavor, but eatable, with no mold showing. The butter washed with unfiltered water was very moldy and had a rank and very bitter flavor. The unfiltered water had all the appearance to the eye of being pure. Without doubt much of the bad flavor of butter is caused by the water with which it is washed.



THE NEW MASSET HALL AND LIBRARY BUILDING AT THE ONTEG SURREULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH.

366

the

er

or

ter

ter

lly

ith

the

ut

nd

ter

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

WM. HUTCHISON. President Ottawa Exhibition.

Cheese Curing and Other Problems. (From our Ontario and Eastern Edition.)

The "Farmer's Advocate," the other morning, found Mr. W. A. Bothwell, of Strathallan cheese factory, in Oxford County, a few miles north of Woodstock, turning out about 27 cheese of standard size per day, Monday's make numbering 45. This season's make will run to about 212 tons. The factory, though not so young as it used to be, was clean and fresh as a new pin, and the bright-flowering plants in the windows were an index of the general tone of the establishment. Mr. Bothwell has been twenty years in cheesemaking—twelve years at Spring Creek factory and eight at Strathallan-but he seems as open to make improvements and as ready to keep step with the profession as the newest graduate of a dairy school. The factory sells its whey at the rate of $\$6.12\frac{1}{2}$ per ton of choese made, to Messrs. King and Glaves, who feed hogs on a large scale, and it is pumped away underground 100 rods as fast as made. Some 33 patrons also buy whey at the same rate, and haul it away themselves. Their share is run from the vats into an elevated tank, regulated by a float, and each man's share is measured out to him according to the milk delivered—so many inches of whey in the can corresponding with so many pounds of milk delivered. When emptied, the tank is thoroughly cleaned out every morning, even the washings running away in the pipes to the swinefeeding establishment. We found no bad smells about this factory. Leaving the large make-100m, with its flowing vats, curd sinks and special vat for washing curds, next comes the press room, which is about 38 feet square, and still further back, in direct line and connected by a narrow-gauge track over which a car carries the prossed cheese, is

THE CURING ROOM,

which was really what the writer came out to see. The first section of it is a storeroom for hoxes, etc., 25 x 32 feet, and next the curingroom proper, 60 x 32 feet, dark as night. Its capacity is 1,200 cheeses, and the track and car run along the east side at right angles to the



W. K. McNAUGHT. esident Toronto Industrial Exhibition.

shelving, thus saving much labor. The ceiling is 11 feet high, and to shut out light and heat there are shutters inside and out. The wails, resting on stone foundations, are of brick, strapped on the inside and lathed and plastered. The ceiling is latthed and plastered on an S-inch joist. Above it is laid ordinary matched flooring, then a coating of asbestos paper, and above that another layer of flooring. The hot afternoon sun shining on the long west side of the curing-room was found to have a decided effect in raising the temperature within higher than it should be for the good of the cheese. To overcome this difficulty, 4-inch scantlings were fastened up and down on the outside of the brick wall, and upon these siding was nailed, left open under the eaves and also at the bottom, so as to allow a circulation of air. Opposite three of the curing-room windows this siding is converted into shutters, which swing out, to be opened at night if a circulation of air is wanted through the curing-room. The sun-break, which was painted white, has had an excellent effect, and the idea might be applied to advantage to many curing-rooms. The windows of the cellar below the curing-room are also protected from heat by board shutters. In the room are two ice boxes, 7 ft. high and 3 ft. square, which are kept filled with ice in specially hot weather. Outside is an ice house of 40 tons capacity. Two ventilators one foot square each extend upward to peak of roof, from the curingroom ceiling. They are, however, kept closed a good deal of the time in hot weather. On the forenoon of our visit the temperature stood at 63° Fah., the variations this season having been from 57° to 70°, the latter occurring only on one or two extremely hot days. In the storage section of the same building, where the temperature was not controlled, it had run up to nearly 80°. The cheese were free from mould, and presented a very fine appearance, and under the trier the



W. W. HUBBARD. Manager and Secretary Canada's International Exhibition, St. John, N. B.

quality proved to be equally good, being very meaty and rich and of good texture. The c made are all white. In cold weather a coal furnace, standing in the room, is used, with a small water pan in rear to furnish moisture. Two ordinary souttlefuls of coal lasts 24 hours. The brick chimney is brought right down through tha ceiling into the curing-room, so that no furnace heat is lost, and there is greater safety from fire. A proper coal furnace is thought to be far superior to wood, and affords a much more uniform heat. Throughout both make and curing rooms strict attention is paid to cleanliness, and liberal use is made of paint and whitewash. Curing room floors, shelves, etc., are throughly scrubbed with caustic soda, the aim being to cure the cheese in a pure atmosphere, at a low tempera-

THE GOVERNMENT CURING STATION.

Our next call was at the Dominion Government "Illustration station," as it is called, along-side the C. P. R. tracks, Woodstock. It is a modest, flat-roofed building, painted white. The curing-room proper is a basement, seven feet below ground and two feet above, making a 9-ft. ceiling. The site is practically on a gravel bed, ensuring natural drainage. On the other floor are the offices, receiving room for cheese, and ordimary experimental curing-room, boxing and weighing room, space for dipping the cheese in melted paraffine wax, and the room containing the gas engine and other plant connected with the Linde British Refrigeration System, which generates the cold air supplied to the tanks in various apartments, on which could be seen several inches of hoarfrost. The walls proper consist of six thicknesses of boards and four of paper, and the windows of the cold rooms have four thichnesses



E. McMAHON. Secretary Canada Central Exhibition, Ottawa.

of glass. The idea is to shut out either heat or cold, and control temperature absolutely. Everything is up-to-date, and would represent an outlay of probably \$7,000 or \$8,000. The institution is under the efficient direction of Mr. Burgess (formerly of Bluevale, Ont.), for several years in the P. E. I. Dominion dairy service, with several assistants and an engineer. Six teams are engaged hauling in the cheese made and taken out of the presses every day by the following nine factories: Spring Creek, Embro, North Oxford, Anderson, East and West Oxford, Brookbank, Sweaburg, Harris Street, and West Oxford. The Government is assuming all the expense, and only asks for the saving in weight or shrinkage effected by means of curing under perfect conditions at low temperature, coupled with the waxing or para!lining to which all the cheese is now subjected. The cold storage curing room has a capacity of 3,000 boxes of cheese, and the boxing room 1,000 to 1,500. Since July 1st about 6,000 cheese have been taken in and some 3,600 sold out by the salesmen of the factories. They are, of course, weighed in and weighed out. The cheese is cured at a temperature of from 56 to 57 degrees Fahrenheit, and at the time of our visit moisture stood at 89 degrees. A great deal of trouble was at first experienced with mould, which Mr. Burgess attributed, partly at least, to the dampness of the new room. This trouble has now disappeared, and it would seem about simultaneously with adopting the system of waxing the cheese with paraffine. A good many dealers have been paraffining their cheese, which prevents mould and saves the heavier expense of scraping and re-scaleboarding. About 3-16 of a pound of parafline (a by-product of petroleum) will wax a cheese at a cost of about two cents. It can be bought from the refiners at about eight cents per pound. Paraffine that will melt at about 120 degrees of heat is used, and the cheese are dipped at 200 degrees. In the Woodstock Station three cheese are lowered at a time, on a wooden three-bar rack, by a crane, into a galvanized-iron tank in which the paraffine is melted over gas. It is submerged for about 30 seconds. On rising in the air, the thin transparent coating, impervious to air, instantly hardens, so that no mould can form and evaporation of moisture from the cheese is prevented. If kept in a warm atmosphere the wax would soften and probably



H. J. HILL. Manager and Secretary Toronto Industrial Exhibition.

SEP

Pres

Ir

expor

\$13,7

Brita

889

fore,

as d

break

\$1,53

exper

its h

\$1,59

than

were

for s

large

from

last

\$103

numl

The

for a

there

fallir

year.

Unit

shipp

Grea

sheer

Trac

deal

the

A re



LT.-COL. W. M. GARTSHORE. President Western Fair, London.

rub off, hence the desirability of the cool curingroom. Heretofore there has been great waste in
shrinkage, and also many bad flavors have developed, due to warm curing-rooms or hot cars.
A damp or "leaky" cheese, due to too much
acid being used, will not take the parafline properly. They should be dipped when dry, and a day
or so after making.

The cheese remain in the Government curingroom from two to three weeks. To illustrate results, Mr. Burgess weighed for us two cheese
made on the same day, out of the same vat, in
the North Oxford factory. One was paraffined
and put in the cold curing-room; the other was
not waxed, and went into the ordinary curingroom. They were made on August 5th, and went
into curing on Aug. 6th. We were there on
Aug 20th, and the results were shown as fol-

No. 1.—Waxed and cold cured; weighed when put in, 82 lbs.; weighed on Aug. 20th, 81 hbs.; shrinkage, & lb.

No. 2.—Unwaxed, ordinary curing room, at about 70 degrees; weighed in, 81½ lbs.; weighed on Aug. 20th, 79%; shrinkage, 1% lbs.; or a saving in favor of the former of 1½ lbs.

The question of the ultimate quality of the cheese cured in this way will be seen as reports return to the salesmen, but it should be superior and command better prices. One salesman present stated that the buyer expressed his willingness to pay \(\frac{1}{2}\) of a cent more for such cheese. The Government is purchasing a few of the cheese which they are curing in the two ways, to be forwarded to Britain for official report.

The cheese in curing on the day of our visit presented an exceptionally handsome appearance, the makers in the nine different factories evidently vieing with each other in making and finishing their cheese as well as possible. The shelves presented a handsome example of well-made Canadian cheddars.

Mr. Burgess points out that no method of curing will make a good cheese out of a bad one. "Ye canna mak' a silk purse out o' a sow's lug," but at the same time a fairly good cheese may be spoiled in a bad curing-room or by deficiencies in transportation. There is another curing station at Brockville, Ont.: a third at Cowansville,



J. E. WOOD. Manager and Secretary Nova Scotia Provincial Full-bellet, Halifax,

P. Q., and a fourth at St. Hyacinth, P. Q. The Brockville and St. Hyacinth stations are fitted up with ice cooling arrangements, and the one at Cowansville with cold air like Woodstock. These stations are big object lessons in curing cheese, and are partly experimental; in other words, to learn and to demonstrate, even though

it costs a good deal.

The product of factories may not come to be generally cured in consolidated curing-rooms like these, owing to the cost of such a system, as compared with proper curing-rooms at each individual factory. There are a lot of factories in Ontario which could best be reformed by being blotted out of existence and new ones erected in their places. The only wonder is that makers have been able to live in them and make cheese as well as they have done. There is an old hotbed of pollution under many a factory, and too many curing-rooms are little better than stables. One great step in advance would be good cement floors, with proper drainage from the makerooms; and a second, a proper house for curing, in which the lessons indicated above could be worked out in practice.

At Woodstock we have seen what the Government is undertaking to illustrate, and at the Strathallan factory what can be actually accomplished by an earnest, progressive maker.

Canadian Manufacturers in Session.

'The Canadian Manufacturers' Association received a cordial welcome at their annual covention, held last month at Halifax. The membership of this influential organization has grown from 825 in 1901 to 1,021 in 1902. The Association was officially welcomed by the Hon. A. G. Jones, Lieutenant-Governor, after which the President, Robt. Murray, delivered his annual address.

Following the report of the Tariff Committee, Mr. W. K. McNaught introduced the following resolution, seconded by Mr. Geo. E. Drummond, which was unanimously carried: "That in the opinion of this association, the changed conditions which now obtain in Canada demand the immediate and thorough revision of the tariff, upon lines which will more effectually transfer to the workshops of our Dominion the manufacture of many of the goods which we now import from other countries. That in any such revision the interests of all sections of the community, whether of agriculture, mining, fishing or manufacturing, should be fully considered, with a view not only to the preservation, but to the further development of all these great natural industries. While such a tariff would be primarily framed for Canadian interests, it should, nevertheless, give a substantial preference to the mother country, and also to any other part of the British Empire with which reciprocal preferential trade can be arranged, to our mutual advantage, recognizing always that under any conditions the minimum tariff must afford adequate protection to all Canadian producers."

Mr. E. B. Eddy, of Hull, proposed a heavy export duty on pulp-wood, which was being drained to feed the 1,100 paper mills of the United States, causing a loss of \$3,000,000 a year to Canada. Sixty-five per cent. of the paper used in the States was from Canadian poplar, spruce, balsam, etc. To stop the exportation and require its manufacture in Canada would increase the population between Nova Scotia and Lake of the Woods to the extent of 6,000,000 persons.

Another report called the attention of the Association to the western part of the Dominion. So great are its possibilities and so much are the manufactured goods of the United States in favor at the present time, that it is absolutely necessary for the eastern manufacturer to lose no opportunity to place his goods before the Northwest farmer, or Canadians will to a great extent be driven from the market. United States manufacturers are constantly taking advantage of sill the best exhibitions to create a demand for their geods in Canada, and Canadian firms should place their manufactures as prominently as possible before the people, especially in the West.

A resolution was adopted in favor of expert one mercial representatives to push Canadian trade in various parts of the world, and for spreading commercial intelligence regarding Canada. Retter postal facilities within the Empire were also urged

It was proposed that the next annual or and the held in Winnipeg.

Best Knife.

The premium knife I received is the pergeneral-purpose farmer's knife I have at Son It is made of the very best material.

C. W. HIBBEY.



J. A. NELLES. Secretary Western Fair, London.

Camera Competition.

Last year the "Farmer's Advocate" conducted a camera competition which proved decidedly popular. The large number of amateur photographers who sent in samples of their work and the artistic excellence of the photographs indicated in a surprising degree the progress that has been made in that direction. Many of the photos were quite equal in artistic excellence and execution to the work of professionals, the subjects selected showing great variety and interest. So encouraging were the results, that we have decided to announce another competition open to amateurs, and to offer much larger prizes than we did in the competition of 1901. We now offer eight prizes, as follows: 1st, \$10; 2nd, \$7; 3rd, \$5; 4th, \$3; 5th, \$2; 6th, \$1; 7th, \$1; and 8th, \$1; for the best photographs of country homes, individual animals or groups, ranch, field or garden scenes, bits of scenery, tree plantations or individual trees grown under cultivation, or anything of that nature, subject to the subjoined

All photographs must be not less than 4×5 inches in size, mounted or unmounted, and be the work of amateurs.

All photographs must be clear and distinct in detail and well finished.

They must reach the "Farmer's Advocate" office, Winnipeg, Man., not later than October 1st,

The name of the competing photographer and post-office address, and the name and location of the scene, must be marked on the back of each photo.

Any person competing is at liberty to send more than one photograph if desired, but only one prize will be awarded to the same individual.

All the prizewinning photographs will become the property of the "Farmer's Advocate" for the purpose of illustration. We reserve the right to purchase, at 25 cents or 35 cents each, according to size, any photographs that do not win a prize

No photograph is eligible to competition from which an engraving has previously been made, and photographs must be the work of competitors



HON, J. W. LONGLEY, President Halifax Exhibition.

ork

at

ind

ned

ind

ach

end

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

Good Milkers.

Writing of the lack of careful and kindly milkers, Mr. Valancey Fuller, in the Jersey Advocate,

Anyone who has had a large dairy herd knows how hard it is to get first-class milkers, who will draw the milk rapidly from the udder without hurting that delicate organ, and yet get every drop the cow is capable of giving. The cow is a sensitive creature and requires to be handled in a very gentle manner, and no portion of her body is as sensitive as the udder. It is a great relief to the cow to have her over-distended udder relieved of the milk that is in it. How often have we stood in front of a cow who is being milked by a skilled and gentle milker (and no one unless he is gentle and sympathetic will ever make a really good milker) and seen the look of contentment which comes in the eyes of the cow; with half-shut eyes and dreamy look she gladly yields up the lacteal fluid we ask from her. She is prepared to do her part by man, and she asks in return that man do his part by her, by drawing the milk quickly but gently, not by unnecessary tugging at the teats, but by gentle, rapid pressure, and with a downward movement of the fin-

Good milkers are rare, and they are a priceless blessing on any dairy farm. It goes without saying that the cow should be milked regularly, at the same hour each day, and always by the same milker. We all know that a change in the time of milking, or in the milker, means a decreased flow of milk until the cow becomes used to the ways of the new milker and there is a bond of sympathetic confidence established between him and the cow.

In the matter of feeding and handling, much loss often occurs from lack of appreciation of the wants and needs of each individual cow. proper ration may be compounded, but the duty of the feeder does not end here. It is folly to say that cows can always be fed in proportion. to their weight, or that all cows will do equally as well on a similar ration. Each cow has her own individual power of assimilation and taste, both of which must be considered and satisfied, if we expect her to do her best work and give us the greatest net profit. These will vary less when cows have all been reared and bred on the same farm, as what will best suit the appetites and will be best assimilated by the cows is largely a matter of training.

The writer has attained a slight measure of success in the handling and feeding of cows. He applies the laws as they affect the human race to the cow, and has attained the best results by so doing. The cow is, after all, our mother, the great foster-mother of us all. We should consider her as such, and treat her with the same kindness and consideration that a mother is entitled to at our hands. The writer tries to know each cow of the herd; to appreciate her wants and to supply them; to get at the peculiarities of each cow and cater to them: to establish a bond of sympathy between him and his cows. To say cows have no affection for and no memory of their attendants is all nonsense. The writer has seen many cases of both illustrated.

To make the greatest success of a herd, study each cow Know such wants and Treat your cows kindly and they will readily respond thereto. Curry them daily; it is healthiul and beneficial to the cow. Do not expose them to inclement weather in winter, nor to the severe rays of the sun and heat of summer, without proper protection or shelter Feed them regularly, at the same time each day. Have them milked at the same hour, by the same man. each day. Establish a bond of sympathetic friendship between you and your cows, and you will go a long way towards making them the most profitable bank account you can tie to.

The attention of all contributors of letters or articles for publication in the "Farmer's Advocate" is directed to the fact that the former one-cent rate on such has been raised to two cents for four ounces and one cent for each additional two ounces or fraction thereof. Any letters intended for publication weighing over one ounce must not be sealed. and must not contain any other correspondence. No letter intended for publication can be sent for less than two cents.

The Best Going.

The "Farmer's Advocate" is well worth the price that is charged for the same. Many a wrinkle is found between the red covers which can be put to practical use. It is the best farmer's SAMUEL WOOD.



C. R. SMALLWOOD. Secretary Prince Edward Island Industrial Exhibition, Charlottetown.

0. H. M. S.

BEWILDERED SWINE BREEDERS.

To the Editor "Farmer's Advocate":

Sir,-Would you kindly, through the columns of your influential and widely-read paper, explain to a perplexed subscriber who has been cudgelling his brain in a vain attempt to fathom the mystery contained in an official catalogue, sent I presume (O. H. M. S. free) to every post office in this broad Dominion. It appears to be a gigantic official free advertising effort to boom a Yorkshire breeder whose name and place appear prominently over 50 times in the body of said official catalogue, not mentioning list at back of same, and whose stock has been retired from show-rings by stronger competition. Will the Government officials most interested in this free advertising scheme "O. H. M. S." kindly explain if he or they propose to extend to the other breeders the same "O. H. M. S." privileges they have so lavishly bestowed on the favored few mentioned in official catalogue. E. W. TUFGAR. Vice-President N. W. Farmers' Institute.

Monthly Cheese Reports.

The patrons of cheese factories should be furnished with monthly statements such as the following, issued by Laurel factory, Dufferin County, Ont.: "Fourth sale of cheese for 1902, June 30th to July 19th, 18 days. Aggregate quantity of milk received, 247,858 lbs.; aggregate quantity of cheese made and sold, 22,210; aggregate value of same, \$2,085.34; price sold at per lb., 9 c.; average lbs. milk required to produce one lb. of cheese, 11 1-0; cost of manufacturing cheese, \$233.20; cost of hauling milk, \$205.06; average to patrons per cwt. of milk, (nearly) 67c J. T. G. Varcoe, Sec.-Treas."

Northwest Butter for Australia.

A carload of butter was last week shipped from supply them. Compound a ration that will best the Calgary creamery to Australia, via Vancouver. suit such wants and secure the greatest profit. Owing to the terrible drought, Australia, which in 1901 exported 15,000 tons of butter, is now short and has to buy in Canada.



WM. TOMLINSON. Secretary Sherbrooke, Quebec, Fair.



T. L. HASZARD. President Prince Edward Island Exhibition, Charlottetown.

Increasing Exports of Canadian Live Stock.

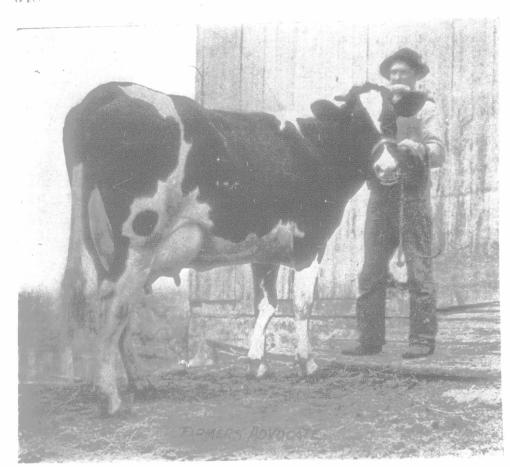
During the year ending June 30th, 1902, Canada exported living animals valued in the aggregate at \$13,739,113. Of this sum, \$10,704,875 went to Great Britain, \$2,168,349 to the United States, and \$865,-889 to other countries. The mother country, therefore, took from us nearly five times as much live stock as did the United States. Last year was a recordbreaker in regard to exports of live animals, being \$1,537,518 ahead of the best year ever previously experienced. Our export of horned cattle reached its highest value last year, being \$10,633,819, or \$1,599,257 in excess of 1901 and \$1,891,329 more than in 1891, when cattle to the value of \$8,722,499 were shipped abroad. Great Britain was the market for \$9,742,738 worth of Canadian cattle, being the largest amount for this class of stock she ever took from us in any one year. To the United States we last year sent \$787,871 worth of cattle, a decrease of \$103,469. Of horses the total export was \$1,457,173, or \$548,900 more than for the previous year. Of this number, \$434,755 went to Great Britain, \$345,448 to the United States, and \$676,970 to other countries. The latter expression probably means South Africa, for a large number of Canadian horses were shipped there on account of the war. Our total export of Canadian sheep amounted to \$1,483,526, showing a falling off of \$142,176 compared with the previous year. The reduction was in the number sent to the United States and other countries. To the former we shipped \$908,892, as against \$1,158,069 in 1901. Great Britain received from us \$525,336 worth of sheep, or \$90,000 worth more than for the year previous.

Manitoba Dairying.

Mr. S. M. Barre delivered an address before a Trade, Winnipeg, on August 28th, in which he dealt in a very exhaustive and practical way with the dairy situation in the Province of Manitoba. A report of this meeting, which is crowded out of this issue, will appear in next issue.



N. T. DUSSAULT. President Sherbrooke. Quebec, Fair,



CALAMITY JANE 2ND. Three-year-old Holstein-Friesian cow. OWNED BY GEO. RICE, CURRIE'S CROSSING, ONT.

Horticultural Shows.

While much of the West is still sparsely enough settled, the "shack" period is rapidly passing, and the home, with all its refining influences, is becoming a marked feature of both town and country life. No greater evidence of the leavening of this home influence could be needed than the fact that during August this year three very successful horticultural shows have been held. Cn? at Regina, the Territorial capital, the first flower show, as far as we know, held in the Territories one at Brandon; and the Manitoba Provincial Horticultural Exhibition at Winnipeg.

REGINA.

On August 21st was held the inaugural flower show under the auspices of the Regina Horticultural Society, the president of which, Mr. A. F Angus, manager of the Bank of Montreal, was the prime mover. The hall was tastefully arranged, and the exhibit of plants and flowers was really wonderful. Many beautiful specimen plants and flower collections were also exhibited, and the whole display did credit to the amateurs of the Territorial capital. During the evening music was furnished by the Regina orchestra.

THE BRANDON HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S SHOW

The Brandon Horticultural and Forestry sociation held their annual horticultural exhibition in the City Hall, August 22nd and 23rd, and it was a decided success financially and otherwise. ying to the many difficulties the season, on account of floods, etc., the exhibits from the immediate vicinity were hardly up to the usual standard, but this deficiency was amply compensated for by the magnificent display made by farmers, who turned out in strength, their exeveryone.

The farmers' gardens, judged (in situ) a few days previous to the show, were especially cred mable, those of Win. Lawson, of Hayneld, and Jas. Henderson being awarded e mal firsts

Owing to the lack of professional exhibitors the plant collection was not a large one, aithough the amateurs are to be congratulated upon the large space which they so creditably filled.

The Experimental Farm exhibit occupied a large table and consisted principally of a varietal display of cucumbers (about 40 in all), giving an opportunity of comparison not often available Pumpkins, squash, corn, cauliflower and most of the vegetables in season were well represented. and in addition an exhibit illustrating the evo-

About 12 varieties were shown, ranging in size from a pea to a good sized crab, and they hope in the near future to be able to show a still greater improvement.

A splendid musical programme rendered each evening by the orchestra-added greatly to the enjoyment of visitors, and altogether the Soci are to be congratulated upon the over as soi their fourth annual exhibition.

THE WINNIPPO STOCK

The horticultural show at whater splendid success. Report will appear in a r Sept 20th issue.

Autumn Problems.

BY J. M'CAIG.

MUTTON-RAISING There are different ends served in keeping sheep by different shepherds, and corresponding systems of management. Some do not spend much time in caring for sheep stock, do not give any valuable foods and always buy cheap rams. returns from their business consist generally of a little wool for trading at low price for blankets at a local mill, a few carcasses of lambs or old ewes for home use and an odd one or two to a local butcher at the time everybody else has surplus stuff, and hence at prices that are low. After this general class, we have special classes of sheepmen, and these are of a higher type. Instead of

having a few lambs to sell in September, when nearly all the lambs of the country might be put on the market, they have an article for the market when prices are good. A lamb is generally worth a half more in June than in August or knowledge of types and families. Each man con-September. To have it at good killing weight at ceives an ideal or makes a choice. He has a

Sheep Keeping... of rough food into manure in the pens. Little is done in Ontario in handling yearling wethers. The tendency of demand for meats of all kinds is so favorable to early, tender meats that yearling stuff is generally not worth any more and sometimes not as much as good lambs in summer time, independent of its greater weight. The mutton business in Ontario, then, boils down to spring, fall or winter lamb production. It seems, on the whole, that spring and winter lamb-selling are more profitable than selling in the fall, though each branch depends on the relation of supply and demand for its profit, and it is not to be assumed that any one of these will be always good.

ABOUT WOOL.

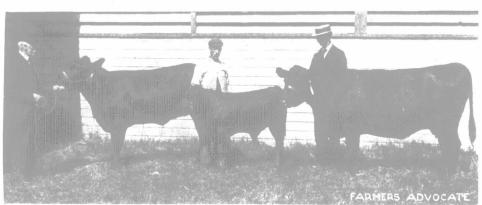
Wool in Canada has become an incidental rather than an essential part of the sheep business. Every sheep grows wool, and the improvement of mutton and wool have gone on concurrently even in the English sheep. The improvement of the sheep for mutton has been chiefly in the improvement of blocking qualities-in the putting on of heavy weights in good places; likewise in the improvement of quality by reason of rapid maturity. The improvement in wool can scarcely be called an improvement in quality, for it has become coarser. It has improved in length and strength of staple and in the total weight of fleece. On account of the very low price of Canadian wool, it is better policy to keep the eye chiefly on the fleshing properties of sheep than on the fleece. In a ram, however, a weak fleece may be regarded to some degree as a sign of want of vigor. A ram should show strength in all his externals and form. He is not subject to the burdens in procreation that make ewes light shearers by heavy maternal duties. A ram has every chance to be strong, and it is evidence of an absence of masculinity to be weak in any particular.

THE CULTURE OF BREEDING SHEEP.

A knowledge of good blocking form is valuable and necessary to every sheep-breeder for success. The breeder of pure-bred sheep requires, besides, a

> fancy, as it is called. for a particular breed. It amounts to more than a fancy, however, as his exercise of choice involves comparison and discrimination among different breeds or families. Knowledge of breeds is made perfect only by comparison, and though a man may be called a

Shropshire man or a Cotswold man, it is not to be assumed that he is a narrow man, for the definiteness of the conception of his type depends on his being a The first qualification



ABERDEEN - ANGUS PRIZEWINNERS

At Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition, 1902. OWNED BY F. J. COLLYER, WELWYN, ASSA. (SEE GOSSIP, PAGE 663.)

this time, more care is necessary in the spring student of breeds. and a little more feed is required for both ewe of a breeder, then, of pure-bred sheep is and lamb, but the profits are higher on the special article. Higher prices still can be commanded. It is this property in the owner that gives to his at Easter for January and February lambs. The flock of sheep what may be called character or cost of these must necessarily be high, as they individuality. The first thing noticeable in flocks are fed entirely on stored foods. This branch of of pure-breds is that they generally conform to a

lamb-raising can best be done with Dorset ewes, as they will take the ram any time. It is keeping that is capable of profitable extension around almost any Ontario mon practice with at wearning time when they are plentiful and cheap, run them on rape and grass until fall and then feed for a short time to finish them. It is possible with such stock to wait for a favorable market between De comber and April for the stock is al-Their grazing in the fell is a good way of increasing the fertility of the vert a great deal



FLORA VL d champion Shorthorn female at the Royal Show. at Carliene 1902. HALL, DARLINGTON, ENGLAND.

FARMER'S ADVOCATE

animal from its ancestor.

the business they get them.

WHITE HEATHER.

Champion Shorthorn cow, Royal Show, England, 1901,

PROPERTY OF MR. J. DEANE WILLIS, BAPTON MANOR, WILTSHIRF,

fixed combination of properties and markings in a

product that stands for considerable care and art

This implies similar care and art to preserve and

perpetuate these properties. Pure-bred stock is

frequently a disappointment to beginners because,

from want of experience, they do not rise to the need for special treatment. It can scarcely be

justly said that highly-improved stock is weak

stock, but, rather, that compared with the un-

improved animal it has farther to fall if subjected

to hard treatment, and so its deterioration is

very noticeable. It is the product of a special set

of conditions that make it an entirely different

and generous but rational feeding and care, are

synonymous with high rewards in sheepkeeping.

This class of sheep husbandry entitles its patrons

to be regarded as public benefactors. Their in-

fluence cannot be measured in dollars and cents.

but if there are any dollars and cents going in

Fall Feeding.

colonies ought to be strong in numbers, and in

favorable seasons their aggregate resources

should be such that when an equal division is

made there will be enough food for all. If some

have more than others less than they need, an

equitable division may usually be effected in

movable frame hives. Such an agrarian procedure

idleness; nor will those deprived of their surplus

limit their gatherings to a bare competency. Be-

fore the heavy frosts all feeding required for

wintering bees should be carefully attended to It is also desirable that this work, when thee

begun, proceed as rapidly as possible, as the bees

are so excited by it that they consume more

The Honey Crop.

by beekeepers and commission men in the United

States concerning the extent of this year's honey crop. From the general trend of the estimates

which are being made, it would appear that a light

crop is to be harvested, but not so much below

the average as is anticipated in Canada. The weather in many parts of the States was more

favorable for gathering honey than in this

country, and as a result our apiarist cousins

will probably have more honey to sell than we.

Should this be the case, however, the supply on

this side the line is pretty sure to set the price

in its own market, as the duty on American

Breeds of Hogs in Ireland.

or any substitute thereof is at present 3

detailed returns of the Department of Agri-

umber, 1,234 were Yorkshire, 89 Berkshire,

and 5 Tamworth. Grades numbered 432.

er Ireland show that during last year 1,331

wars were kept for service in that country.

A good deal of speculation is being indulged in

THE HONEY-BEEC.

food than they otherwise would.

cents for pound.

By the time the honey harvest closes, all the

Faithful adherence to a well-understood type,

busi-Droveprove-efly in in the reason WOOL nt in It has staple unt of better, eshing

ity to EP. ıluable uccess. ides, a n conhas a called, breed. more howxercise volves d dismong s or wledge le permparugh a illed a

sumed arrow efiniteonceppe deeing a cation ideal to his ter or n to a

o favtuff is s not epend-less in r win-

whole, each nd desumed dental

a ram, some should

1866 tle i4

it is

n. He n that ternal trong,

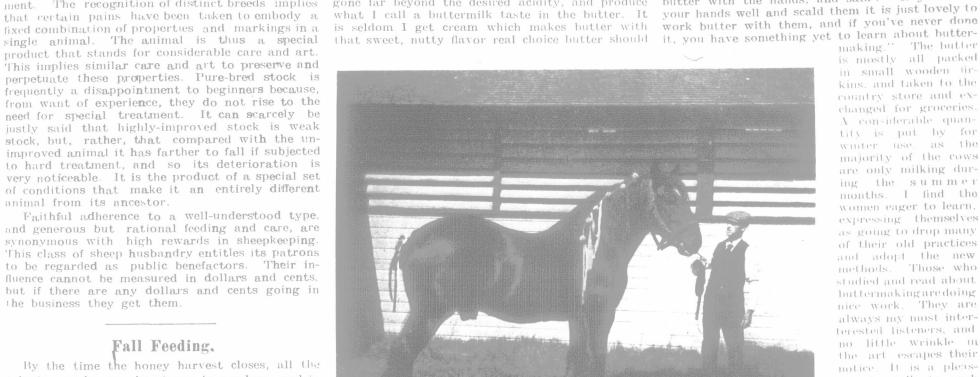
or a

Buttermaking. BY LAURA ROSF

|From our Ostatio and | Eastern coition.| | The Scotch are canny. They take in everything, but are a wee bit backward in thinking or doing themselves. I notice this very markedly at my meetings which are largely composed of Highland Scotch Leople. They sit or stand around, listening to my every word and noting my every movement, but never once have they told me how they make butter at home. That I have been only able to gather from obser-

vation, and from chance remarks. I am sure that

many have the cream too sour before churning, from the fact that four out of every five



SHIRE STALLION, PROVOST = 16333 -. OWNED BY WALTER CARD, NEEPAWA, MAN.

creaming if the milk is allowed to stand long well forward as to secure to the farmers a splenenough. I think, when the milk is set in the pans did return for their labor this year. enough thought is not given to have the cellars ventilated. I find that peculiar smell on the cream due to close, bad air. Once in a while I hear of a woman who sets

her milk in shallow

wooden tubs, called

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{keelers} - \text{a} & \text{practice} \\ \text{that cannot be con-} \end{array}$ demned too strongly. I have found it to be quite a common custom to gather the cream in the churn or to put it in the churn a day or two before churning. They bring up the churn from the cellar the night before they are going to churn. If the cream is not warm (noigh before next morning on the stove I need not tell the readers of the "Farmer's Advocate" how forcibly

I denounce such had

that it is not stirred sufficiently, and in some cases not at all, during the gathering of it, and this accounts for the hard curdy matter found in the cream and sometimes in the butter. To insure a nice. smooth, glossy cream, it should be thoroughly stirred twice a day, right from the bottom to the top, and should be kept covered in a cool place. It is of prime importance to have clean, nice flavored cream, otherwise no amount of skill can produce a first-class butter. If the butter-eaters had a keener taste with

Some Mistakes in methods. Another fault much of the cream has, is

regard to the different flavors in butter, and would discriminate more closely as regards what might be classed good or bad, I am afraid a good deal of the butter made would have difficulty in finding a market. I do not hesitate to say this, for I feel sure many women realize they are not making as good butter as is possible.

The dash churn is quite in universal use. The butter is churned into lumps, then taken out into a wooden tray, washed and worked, or dressed, as they say, with the hands. After the women have seen me use the lever butter-worker, I hear them remark among themselves: "That's the best thing yet. It's just splendid. Why, she never touched the butter with her hands." That is the greatest surprise of all, to think I do not put my hands near the butter. The other day at a meeting, I could not help but be amused at one cld lady, who, people told me afterward, had I talked a week I could not have changed her views. She well-defined type. His flock requires special treat- lots of cream brought me to churn have did not like me speaking against working the ment. The recognition of distinct breeds implies gone far beyond the desired acidity, and produce butter with the hands, and said: "If you wash

making." The butter is mostly all packed in small wooden firkins, and taken to the country store and exchanged for groceries. A considerable quantity is put by for winter use, as the majority of the cows are only milking during the summer months. I find the women eager to learn, expressing themselves as going to drop many of their old practices and adopt the new methods. Those who studied and read about buttermaking are doing nice work. They are always my most interterested listeners, and no little wrinkle m the art escapes their notice. It is a pleasure to talk to such women, for one feels

that every suggestion is appreciated and will be put into use.

The bumper grain crop of Manitoba and thus helped will not spend the next season in possess. The cream is raised in pans, earthen the Northwest Territorics is being rapidly harbasins, and creamers. We find the water through- vested in good condition, and if favorable weather ing as low as 46 or 48, which should do good



JAMES STAMFORD WATT 24687 . A two-year old Shorthorn bull, winner of third prize at the Winnipeg Industrial and sweepstakes at Neepawa, 1902.

OWNED BY STEPHEN BENSON, NEEPAWA, MAN.

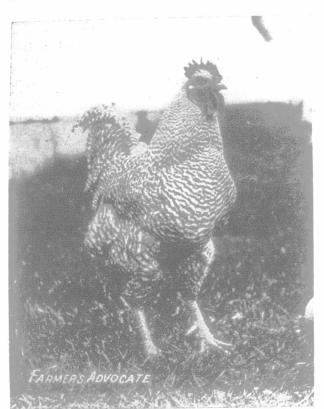


FIG 1.-GOOD FEEDING TYPE.

Good and Bad Types of Market Fowls. To the Editor "Farmer's Advocate":

Sir.—Since Canada started to export dressed poultry to England, the prices have risen rapidly, from twenty-five to fifty per cent. more than they were some four years ago. Farmers are now being paid for their poultry according to weight, the result being we have had a great demand for large birds. Are these large, overgrown specimens the best class to grow? Are they as profitable as the medium-sized breed? Having carefully observed and noted birds, alive and dressed, of the various types of the same breed, I have been very much impressed with the lack of unformity of the product, and, in many instances, the very poor quality of the dressed stock. True, we have made great strides in our dressed poultry, and what was considered prime stock five years ago is now only ordinary. Yet, we have still great quantities of birds marketed in poor flesh.

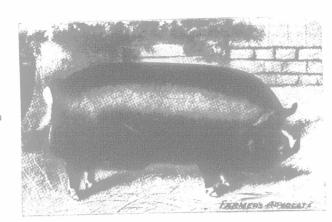
In looking over dressed poultry in some of the exporters' shops, I have often thought how easily it would be to improve the appearance of much of the ordinary poultry, and some of that which is especially fattened, only to a lesser degree, if the birds had been bred to a proper type. I have spent much time in carefully examining different types of birds, alive and dressed, also, noting the feeding capacity of some types of birds, although regarding this latter point, it would take years to arrive at any definite con-

One of the most important points is constitution. This may have no actual market value, but it certainly has much to do with the bird's ability to grow and put on flesh. What we want economical producer. Generally, a bird with a short, stout, well-curved beak, a broad head, not too long, and a lright. clear eye, will have plenty of constitution. And rapidly towards the tail-head. furthermore, I have noticed that when a bird has

and an eye somewhat sunken in the head, it is lacking in constitution It has a narrow, long body, and in many cases legs which are long, and upon which the fowls seldom stand straight. There are some exceptions to these points; yet, upon the average, if a bird has a good head, the chances are favorable for a good body, and if a poor head, the opposite may be said. I have frequently noticed in rose-comb breeds, such as Wyandottes, that you seldom see a good-shaped one that has a long, narrow comb.

The neck should be moderately short and stout, indicating vigor. The breast is the most important point in a market chicken. It should be broad, moderately deep, and if fairly long it will present a fine appearance and appear wellfleshed. It is quite possible that a broad, deep breast will carry more meat than a moderately deep breast of the same width, yet there is no doubt but that the latter will present much the better appearance, and thereby sell quicker and at a higher price in the market.

When considering the length of breast, we must try and get it to come well forward (see Fig. 1), and not cut off at an angle, as seen in Fig. 2. The body in general should present the appearance of an oblong when the head, neck and tail are removed. We frequenty see birds that are very flat in front and cut up behind. This class of chicken gives a very short breast, and if it happens to be deep, you will have, when dressed, about as poor a looking chicken as one could wish to see, there being a lack of width and length of breast, with excessive depth. In Fig. 2 note the very flat breast, the length of back, the long neck and head, the narrow comb. the sunken



ROYAL MAJESTIC. Young Berkshire boar, sold by auction for \$400, at Roscoe, Ill., August 6th, 1902.

eye, and the length of legs. The breast comes fairly well back, but not well forward. In Fig. 1 the bill is short and stout, but not as well curved as I would like. Note the breadth of head, the prominence and brightness of the eye, the short, stout neck, the great width of the breast, the fullness caused largely by the breast-bone extending well forward, the short, stout legs, that are straight under the body, and the width between the legs. There is an expression about this chicken that impresses one as being the essence of

The back should be broad to give lung and heart capacity, and, further, this width should extend well back to the tail-head. Avoid the wedge-shaped back as seen in some fowls that made a start don't be carried away by fads. For have great width at the shoulders and taper the farmer, Wyandottes, Rocks or Orpingtons are

It is much easier to get well-shaped market

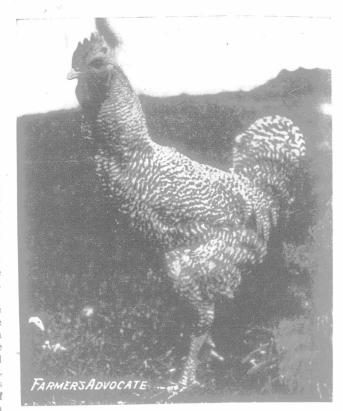
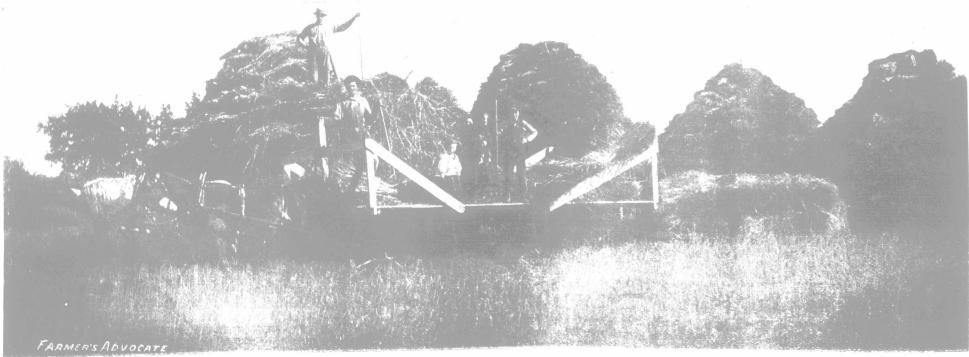


FIG 2.—POOR FEEDING TYPE.

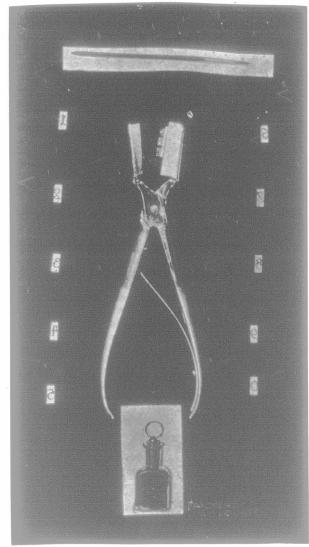
market is demanding a five-pound bird when dressed. Farmers have gone to raising big chickens, and are asking for large, overgrown cockerels for breeders, and, further, birds that have excessive depth. The result is, we get dressed chickens weighing four to five pounds each, that have immense, high breast-bones and very long legs. These are not attractive to the buyers, and sell at less price per pound than plumper birds. For example, if given two birds of the same width of breast, one is one and a half inches deeper in the breast than the other, the result will be, the one bird looks plump and sells readily, the other lacks plumpness and sells slow. This can be bred out by using such males as Fig. 1. W. R. GRAHAM.

Keep a Pure-bred Flock.

On the ordinary farm where poultry are kept for utility purposes only, there are several advantages in favor of keeping but one breed, instead of a mixture of several. A flock of pure Wyandotte or Rock hens of any class present a beautiful if not a prosperous appearance in a farmyard. Some people think that pure-bred poultry cost more to breed and give less in return than cross-breds. This is an absurd idea, founded neither on fact nor reason. Where a good strain is selected and carefully bred, a flock may be reared to give returns of the highest order. Money may be made from a pure flock in every way in which those of mixed breeding are known to be useful, and in addition. eggs may be sold for hatching, the best pullets and cockerels for breeding purposes; and the dressed birds for the open market, at a higher rate than the average, because of their uniformity in shape and color of skin. Be careful in deciding what breed is best adapted to your conditions and when you have generally considered most suitable. matter some thought and we are satisfied you a long narrow beak, a thin, long comb and head, females than it is to get good cockerels. Our will consider the suggestion a good one.



STACKING SHEAVES FOR THRESPING ON THE FARM OF A, NEWTON, YON WARREN, MANITOBA



The Tattooing Machine.

ler.

vd-

ire

led

ain be

er. ery

for

the

Often among breeders of pure-bred registered animals, no little difficulty is experienced in so marking the individual as to insure its identity at any future date. In the Northwest on the range, where danger of straying renders some practically unremovable or ineffaceable and easily discernible mark necessary, the branding iron does the work, but even this, which frequently leaves an unsightly and disfiguring scar, fails to serve every purpose, since it indicates the owner rather than particularly identifies the animal.

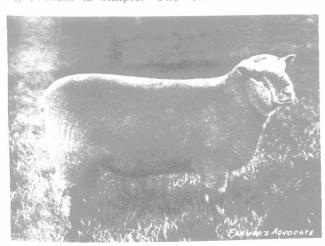
The tag and button devices commonly used in the ear are usually a source of annoyance, due to the aptitude they display for attaching themselves to everything they may be brushed against.

Various live-stock associations have devised at one time or another rarious more or less ingenious and less or more satisfactory devices to ensure identification, but nearly all are open to the objection that for one reason or another they fail in a short time to serve the end in view.

The method open to the fewest objections, where it can be used, and one that has been adopted by certain breeders' associations, and which is practiced by many breeders of various classes of live stock in Great Britain, is the tattooing of characters in the ear. The operation is simple and practically painless. The mark is legible and fairly durable. But unless some white fluid for use in tattooing black-skinned animals is available this method would be useless

for certain breeds of cattle and swine.

The instrument used is simple and easily manipulated. It consists, as shown in the cut, of a pair of pincers or forceps so constructed as to permit of changing the marking teeth or stamps. With the forceps come two or more sets of numbers from 1 to 0. These may be arranged into many combinations, and so serve, when tattooed on the ear, to effectually distinguish the individual. Besides figures, letters may be secured, and so initials or whole words tattooed. The tattooing process is simple. The ear of the animal



CHEVELEY EMPEROR.

outhdown ram. First prize and champion, Royal
Show, 1902.

OWNED BY COL. M'CALMONT, M. P. '

should be thoroughly cleansed. India ink should then be applied with a brush to the hairless or inner side of the ear, so as to cover the surface where it is desired the characters should appear. The jaws of the forceps being so placed on the ear as to bring the piercing device over the ink, a sufficient pressure should be exerted to cause the points to pierce the epidermis and true skin, but not the cartilage of the ear. The ink should then be rubbed into the punctures, although, generally speaking, the mere piercing, operation drives enough coloring matter into the skin to leave a good mark.

The wound soon heals, and a mark that cannot be easily removed or tampered with is left. The above cut, from an actual photograph, showing the letters C. E. F., will indicate quite clearly the appearance of the tattoo marks.

The machines most commonly used are manufactured by Messrs. Krohne & Sesemann, 37 Duke St., Manchester Square, London, W., England.

Iowa Feeding Experiment: Final Report.

The final report of the Iowa College feeding experiment, as outlined in the "Farmer's Advocate," July 21st, has just been issued by Profs. Kennedy and Marshall. The object of this test, as previously explained, was to compare the relative flesh and fat producing power of the various stock foods upon the market when fed with a main ration of corn meal. Seven hundred cattle were supplied by A. E. Cook, a wealthy feeder, of Odebolt, and from that number 220 were selected to be divided into eleven uniform lots of twenty each. The animals were of just fair quality, hardly up to the average of those fed in the State, and at the time of selection were on about half a grain ration and had access to the stalk fields. Each lot contained one grade Hereford, four grade Angus, and fifteen grade Shorthorns.



C. I. V.
Two-year-old Shorthorn bull; winner of the championship at
the Royal Counties Show, England, 1902.
PROPERTY OF MR. J. DEANE WILLIS, BAPTON MANOR, WILTSHIRE.

	فنصد			
		- Daniel 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		
		524		
			7	
77.754				

TATTOO MARKS.

the different lots, uniform, and the arrangement in general as much like that found on the average farm in Iowa as possible.

At the beginning of the experiment, twenty good barrow pigs, averaging 142 pounds each, were placed in each feed lot to utilize the undigested corn which had passed through the cattle. They received no feed except what they got out of the droppings of the steers. The hogs did not make very good gains. In fact, the gains were so small that they were obliged to take out one half of them (ten) at the end of eight weeks. The hogs were not in fit condition for market at the conclusion of the experiment, thus were held over to be marketed later. The gains made by each lot of hogs is credited to their respective lots of cattle at a valuation of 7c. per pound.

The final comparison may be seen from the accompanying table, showing weight, value, expense and profit in each case.

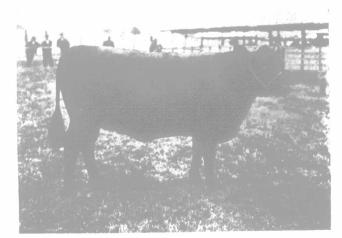
It will be noticed that no allowance has been made for the labor involved in the feeding, the interest on the money invested, nor the manure made by the cattle during the test. It must also be remembered that this was but one experiment of its kind, and, although conducted on a large scale, conclusions must be carefully drawn. The Iowa Station intend to continue this work, but in the meantime inferences can be drawn which may, in a measure, guide the feeder in the purchase or choice of foods for fattening steers.

	Number of Lot.	Average Weight of Steers at begin-ning.	Average Value of Steers at 5c. per lb.	Average Cost of Feed per Steer.	Average Weight of Steers at Chicago.	Average Selling Price per Cwt.	Average Value of Steers at Chicago.	Average Value of Pork per Steer.	Average Expense per Steer in Connection with Marketing.	Average Total Proceeds per Steer.	Average Net Profit per Steer.
Ι.	Corn	1042 lbs.	\$ 52 10	\$24 10	1244 lbs.	\$7 45	\$ 92 68	\$1.86	\$3 85	\$ 94 54	\$14 49
II.	Corn and Oil Meal	1082 lbs.	54 10	25 94	1295 lbs,	7 50	97 12	1.62	3 85	98 74	14 85
OwIV.	Corn and Buffalo Gluten Meal	1075 lbs.	53 75	25 80	1321 lbs.	7 65	100 06	1 33	3 85	101 39	17 99
V.	Corn and Buffalo Gluten Feed	1025 lbs.	51 25	25 92	1277 lbs.	7 60	97 05	1 57	3 85	98 62	17 60
VI.	Corn and Germ Oil Meal	1075 lbs.	53 75	25 37	1265 lbs.	7 40	93 61	1 52	3 85	95 13	12 16
	Corn and Dried Blood	1062 lbs.	53 10	25 19	1258 lbs.	7 60	95 61	1 89	3 85	97 50	15 36
	Corn and Iowa Food	1015 lbs.	50 75	22 70	1201 lbs.	7 40	88 87	1 52	3 85	90 39	13 09
	Corn and International Food	1016 lbs.	50.80	24 87	1167 lbs.	7 20	84 02	1 83	3 85	85 85	6 33
Х.	Corn and Standard Food	1030 lbs.	51 50	24 38	1198 lbs.	7 00	83 86	1 39	3 85	85 25	5 52
	Corn and Grass	1053 lbs.	52 65	25 07	1246 lbs.	7 55	94 07	2 47	3 85	96 54	14 97

They were assigned to the various yards, and put on a preliminary feed for a period of three weeks before the regular feed test commenced. For grain, at the beginning, snapped corn (corn in cob) was fed, followed by shelled corn, then cornand-cob meal, while corn meal was used during the last few weeks. For roughage wheat straw was used throughout the entire period, which

lasted ninety-four days.

The amount of fodder supplied was gradually increased from the beginning, and not until five weeks had elapsed were the cattle receiving full feed. In every lot, the quantity of corn meal consumed during the latter stages of feeding amounted to twenty-four pounds per day, an amount which Canadian feeders would consider extravagant. The three companies supplying condimental foods were allowed to say what quantity of their preparation should be supplied. This was found to be from 1-10 to 1-7 pound daily per head during the main feeding period. A special effort was made by those in charge to have conditions, as to the shelter and feeding of



HIBISCUS OF GLAMIS 32791.

Aberdeen-Angus heifer; first prize and reserve champion,
Royal Show, Carlisle, 1902.
PROPERTY OF EARL OF STRATHMORE.



ALIX, 2.01. Typical roadster.

Classification of Horses for Show Purposes.

To any person who is in the habit of attending the horse ring at fall exhibitions, either in the capacity of judge or spectator, it is evident that many mistakes are made in classifying the exhibits. Many high-class animals are exhibited in classes to which they do not belong, hence cannot win, and while an animal so exhibited may be worth more money in the market than those that win the prizes, he is out of his class, and it would be doing an injustice to the other exhibitors to give him a place, notwithstanding his value. Occurrences of this kind are very unfortunate, and not infrequently subject the judge to unfair and severe criticisms. The owner of the horse knowing that he has the most valuable animal in the ring, and either through want of accurate knowledge of the characteristics demanded in horses of certain classes or carelessness in making his entry, has entered him in the wrong class, it is often hard to convince him that he has made a mistake. He either can not or will not see it, and considers that his horse should be placed first in either class, and in many cases will enlarge, often in language more expre sive than polite, upon the ignorance of the judge. Conditions of this kind would not occur if exhibitors would carefully read the prize list and consider the characteristics of their horses and then be careful to enter each animal in his proper class. It must be admitted that there are many very useful, and in some cases valuable, animals that cannot be said to belong to any recognized class-that is, they have not the special characteristics of any class sufficiently well marked to justify classification. Such animals should not be exhibited. We have heard men grumble in such cases that there was no class for them. This is quite correct. An exhibition society cannot make classes for all animals, and it would be unwise to do so, for while an unclassed animal may in some cases be valuable, it would not be wise to encourage his production. The classes which include most of the horses owned and exhibited by farmers are: Heavy draft, agricultural, generalpurpose, carriage, roadster, and saddle. The other classes, as high-steppers, tandems, four-in-hind. hands, hunters, etc., require animals that in the first case are essentially of their respective classes, and then are subjected to special training in order to develop their characteristics. Hence these classes, we may say, are especially for the dealer or the gentleman who has plenty of time to prepare his horses for exhibition or pleasure. We will, therefore, confine our remarks to the first-mentioned classes

THE HEAVY-DRAFT HORSE

must be of a certain weight. Some prize lists state what the minimum weight shall be. We will say 1,600 lbs. and over. He should possess the general characteristics of the special class of draft horses to which he belongs, either Clydes dale, Shire, Percheron, Suffolk Punch, German or French Draft, but he must have the required weight in order to make him eligible to compete. The Clydesdale and Shire are certainly the most favored draft breed in Ontario and some of the other Provinces.

THE ACRICULTURAL HORSE

is of the same general type, but of less weight say between 1,400 and 1,000 lbs.

THE GENERAL PURPOSE HORSE

is hard to describe. Some claim that there should be no such class, but we think there is a general purpose horse. He is said to be an animal that performs fairly well to a wagen cattlere buggy plow or under saddle, not be me especially adapted for any one id i animal we consider should be of the thank, type savist to 16 hards, weighing between a part and 1.400 lbs., with clean, flat home, great research with ers well marked, good obliquity of tech sheelder and pastern: an active, good-mannered fellow.

who carries both head and tail well and has fair action.

There are more mistakes made in classification in the light classes than in the heavy. Of course, when an animal is of pure breed there is no difficulty, but carriage and roadsters are usually of mixed breeding and classification depends more upon action than conformation.

THE CARRIAGE HORSE

should be a stylish, attractive fellow of fair size. say from 15 to 161 hands, and symmetrical. (Many think that size distinguishes between the carriage and roadster, but this is a mistake.) In general conformation he should have more substance and general muscular development than the loadster. Still, we often see a horse whose appearance while standing will admit of him being placed in either class, and we must see him move in order to classify him. He must have style and attractive appearance whether standing or in motion, must hold his head and tail well, and should drive without either check-rein or martingale. His action should be straight and graceful, neither rolling nor paddling with the fore feet, nor going wide behind, and he must have at least fairly high action: the higher the better, and this action must be maintained whether jogging or going fast. He must not pace.

The extreme action looked for in the carriage horse, and demanded in the "high-stepper," is congenital in the Hackney, and in some cases can be developed in the Standard-bred or roadster.

ROADSTERS,

like carriage horses, are of different sizes, and usually of mixed breeding. A roadster should be of fair size and substance. In general appearance not necessarily as stylish and attractive as the carriage horse; still, there should be an absence of plainness and coarseness. He should be able to go fast, not necessarily fast enough to race, but should have sufficient speed and sub-stance to draw two men in a buggy over an qualities in high degree. The age at which ordinary road at say 10 miles an hour, and have a sow is



MOPSA AND RUBICON. Pair of carriage horses, exhibited by R. Beith, M. P., Bowmanville, Out.

sufficient endurance to keep the clip up for a few hours if asked to. He may either trot or pace. and may go either low or high. Must not paddle or roll in front, but may go reasonably wide be-

SADDLE HORSES

are, with rare exceptions, the produce of the Thoroughbred sire out of mares of mixed breeding. The nearer they approach the Thoroughbred in general type the better, so long as they have sufficient size and substance. A saddle horse must have a rangy neck, well marked, and rather sharp withers, rather strong back and strong loins, oblique shoulders and pasterns. In action he has not got the height and flash of the carriage horse nor the speed of the roadster. He goes rather close to the ground, with an elastic motion, whether at the walk, trot or canter. Another class not mentioned is the

COMBINATION HORSE.

Good horses of this class are hard to find The characteristics are a mixture of those of the high-stepper and saddle horse. The aspirant for honors in this class should be of medium size. He must be of an attractive appearance: have more action than the saddle horse, yet not so extreme action as the high-stepper. In rare cases a horse can be taught to act higher in harness than in saddle, and this makes the ideal combination horse. He must have good manners in both har-

A Beautiful Bible.

I wish to thank you for the beautiful and useful Bible. It is far beyond what I expected it would be

again for your promptness and to does. I con-CHAS McGLASHAX P. S. I hope to do setter to work (1.5)

Selecting Brood Sows.

From the general trend of the hog market and the prices which have been paid for the last few years, it must be clear to every intelligent farmer that more brood sows could have been profitably kept in this country. Recent advices, too. coming from Great Britain, as well as reports from packers in our own land, indicate that very profitable returns may be expected by Canadian bacon producers for some time to come It therefore behooves farmers to awaken to the situation and at once prepare to increase their capacity to meet the demand.

The first step will be the selection of good brood sows. This is an important matter at any time, and especially so when large profits may be obtained from the industry. There is no better season at which to make a choice and no more opportune time than the present one. Springbred litters are the best from which to select, because usually the young pigs will have had more exercise than if dropped in the fall, and in consequence will be possessed of stronger bone, heavier muscle, and the foundation of a better constitution. As a breeder of bacon hogs, it is not necessary that the sow be pure-bred, but she should, at least, have two or three direct crosses of some recognized bacon breed, and if a pure-bred sow of the right type can be secured at a moderate price, she is preferable, because she will be more likely to breed true to type. Since it is essential that a brood sow be a good mother, a heavy milker and a breeder of fair-sized litters. it will be necessary that the young sow be chosen from a dam known to possess these characteristics, and if the same can be said of the female ancestry for two or three generations, so much the better. It is also very important that she be descended from an early maturing strain and one noted for constitutional vigor. Individually,

tent, an estimate of her possi bilities; the nearer maturity, the better idea may be had as to her probable form and quality in general. No sow, however, intended for breeding should be allowed in the finishing pens where rapid fattening is taking place. It is, hence, necessary that she be removed from the rest of the litter be fore forcing begins. Even at three months, a fairly accurate idea may be had of her possibilities as a breeder. Strong constitution will be indicated by breadth, depth and fullness of chest. Early maturity may be estimated by size according to age. Maternal instincts will be seen in a kindly disposition, and ability to produce iarge litters will, to some extent, be assured by good length and depth of body

and by the presence of at least twelve mature teats. In addition to these, a brood sow intended for raising bacon hogs should show strong bone of fine quality, stand well up on her feet have smooth shoulders, a strong back slightly arched, be long from shoulders backward, with hams full and well-developed. It may be difficult to find these in a single individual, but the closer to them an animal can be found, the greater the assurance of success. While the history of the ancestry (pedigree) is of great significance in the selection of breeding stock of any class, individual merit must not be overlooked. Young sows are frequently taken into the breeding pens without sufficient consideration or care in choosing. The difference between the profits from a good and an average brood sow in a single year may easily amount to as much as \$50, and when It is remembered that a choice breeder may be kept until four or five years old, the matter of selection becomes one of great moment.



FARMER'S ADVOCATE

COMBINATION TYPE. Harness, saddle or brood mare, Ringlet. OWNED BY C. V. HAWORTH, ENGLAND.

SEPT

2nd fore, w terest, full no faith,

the fe Was of m ('a) Λ_1 hoof wate

toe (good tion, Right have

SO 1

be (

rs.

sen

ch

she

al-

be

ay

rd-

cts

boo

in-

ing

OS-



BARON'S PRIDE (9122). Fanrous Clydesdale stallion. Typical draft horse.

OUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

1st.—Questions asked by bona-fide subscribers to the "Farmer's Advocate" are answered in this department free. 2nd. - Our purpose is to give help in real difficulties; therefore, we reserve the right to discard enquiries not of general interest, or which appear to be asked out of mere curiosity.

terest, or which appear to be asked out of mere curiosity.

Srd.—Questions should be clearly stated and plainly written, on one side of the paper only, and must be accompanied by the full name and address of the writer, as a guarantee of good faith, though the name is not necessarily for publication.

Ith.—In veterinary questions, the symptoms especially must be fully and clearly stated, otherwise satisfactory replies cannot be given.

Veterinary.

NAVICULAR DISEASE AND INDIGESTION.

1. I have a horse that is lame in the front foot. Is the same when shod. The foot is narrow at the heel and the frog drops out. The trouble seems to be in the heel of the foot. Sometimes the foot feels hot.

2. I also had a sow, nine months old, that was within two weeks of farrowing, when all at once she stopped eating. In 24 hours she partook of mud and water, and about 24 hours later she became paralyzed in the front legs and would not of potash. Keep stable clean and well ventilated. became paralyzed in the front legs and would not eat. About two days later she died. Her feed E. W. had been milk, oats, bran and shorts. Cardston.

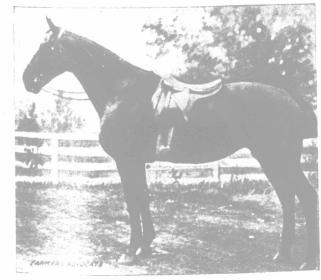
Ans.-1. Your horse is suffering from disease of the navicular articulation, generally called 'coffin-joint lameness.' It is usually of a serious nature, and is very often incurable. Keeping the hoof soft by frequent poulticing or soaking in water, and the application of a shoe with a moderate'y high and heavy heel and low toe, will in many cases give temporary relief. Blistering around the coronet is sometimes beneficial. The toe of the hoof should be kept short. The operation of neurotomy is sometimes performed with good results in this affection.

2. Your sow's ailment was evidently indigestion, and was, in my opinion, caused by engorgement of food, probably too much shorts. Six or wight ounces of castor oil given in time might have saved her.

LAME MARE.

I have an eight-year-old mare that has got left leg. There is no more swelling, the leg seems to be all right, but the mare cannot stand on it. and when walking she moves stiffly on the toe. there being no bending of the fetlock.

St. Rose Du Lac. Ans.—The case is one which should be personally examined by a competent veterinary surgeon, so that the exact locality of the lameness could be determined. Your description is entirely too vague to enable me to give an intelligent opinion of the case.



JOY BELL. Typical saddle horse.

OPHTHALMIA.

Some of our cattle have a disease of the eye, called pink eye here. The sight gets covered with white fifm, the other pair appears inflamed. The young ones get over it, as a rule, but some older ones stay blind. It does not always affect both eyes. Would like to know how to cure, and now to prevent it?

Aedicine Hat Ans.—The ailment of your catile is inflammation of the conjunctiva, the fine and delicate nembrane which lines the cyclids and covers the eye. The disease is termed 3 simple ophthalmia. which sometimes appears in an epizootic form dec to atmospheric or other local causes. The treatment consists in the administration of a purgative. i. e., 1 to $1\frac{1}{4}$ pounds Epsom salts, 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ drams calomel, 4 drams ground ginger, 1 pint molasses dissolve all in one quart of hot water and give in one dose. The above doses are for adult cattle. Younger animals must get a proportionately smaller quantity. Apply to the eyes, two or three times daily, the following lotion: Sulphate of zinc, 3 drams; fluid extract of belladonna, 4 drams; rain water, 1 quart.

SORE THROAT - INJURED MARE.

1. We have a young horse, six years old, that has gone off his feed and is very thin, treathes heavy, coughs and runs at nose; lumps of food, after being chewed, will come out of his nose. Can hear a rumbling noise in the throat; his teetin appear to be all right. What is the cause

2. Also, have a young mare that has been in the pasture, is very lame in off hind leg. There is a cut on her hip bone nearly two inches long and in to the bone; it is terribly swollen down to about half way between the stifle and hock joints. Have been washing the cut with carbolic acid and water, but swelling does not go away. What would you advise?

Heaslip, Man.

Ans.—Your horse is suffering from inflammation of the structure connected with the throat. Possibly, being a young horse, he may have "strangles." Externally apply mustard to the throat, between the jaws and along the tract of the windpipe for five or six inches. Take the chill off drinking water and place it on a level with his mouth. Place well back on his tongue,

2. It is very likely that there is confined pus in your mare's leg, which should be allowed to escape as soon as possible. It is a case which demands the personal attention of a good veter-

WORMS IN MARE.

Mare, five years old, has long white worms, pointed at each end. She is suckling a foal and safe in foal again.

Ans.-Take 11 ozs. each of powdered sulphate of iron, sulphate of copper and tartar emetic; mix and make into 12 powders. Give a powder every night and morning in damp food, or mixed with ½ pt. cold water as a drench. After the last powder has been given feed only bran for 8 or 10 hours, and then give 11 pts. raw linseed oil, feed only bran for 24 hours longer and give water in small quantities and often.

Miscellaneous.

DISINFECTING GLANDERED STABLE.

April last, I was obliged to kill a horse which was affected with glanders which he was kept was built of logs, but was valuable. Will it be possible to so disinfect it that other animals may afterwards be safe therein? If so, how? Some say it should be burned. INQUIRER.

Lisgar Co., Man. Ans.-Glanders is a contagious and a most serious and loathsome disease. The virus will retain its vitality for some time. It is, therefore, necessary to thoroughly cleanse and disinfect the apartments recently occupied by a glandered beast The virus may become dried in the air and kept for a great while, and if rendered fluid by water. is capable of producing glanders, so that a stable just swept out and left for months still contains the contagion of glanders. Mangers, feed-boxes, pails, loose boards, bedding, etc., and the halter used-in fact, anything that came in contact with the diseased beast-should be burred, and the stable interior thoroughly disinfected. Too great care cannot be taken. It is well to know that should any of the virus get into the human system through a cut or otherwise, the disease

is sure to set in. To disinfect the stable, procure a suraying machine, and a quart of cariale acid; mix one part acid to thirty parts but water, and spray the walls, ceiling, floor, manger windows and doors of the stable, going over it several times If the floor is a gravel or earth one, flood sales with a solution of ferrous sulphate (copperas) one bound to a pail of boiling water. (See that all the crystals dissolve in the water.) After this of the stable, adding a small quantity of carbolic acid to the wash. All manure and sweepings that



AMERICAN TROTTING-BRED STALLION "CON-VERTED" TO HEAVY HARNESS.

may have been taken from the barn during the lifetime of the infected beast must be destroyed or disinfected with a solution of ferrous sulphate or chloride of lime.

SAND CHERRIES.

At the South Dakota Experimental Station a very exhaustive series of tests are being carried out under the supervision of the Horticulturist, Prof. Hansen, with a view to the improvement of wild native fruits, and he writes us that he would be pleased to receive any samples of extra choice specimens of wild plums, sand cherries or other wild fruits, with particulars as to the locality of growth, etc. The samples can be expressed or mailed to Prof. Hansen, Brookings, S. D. The Professor reports having made considerable progress already with the improvement of the sand cherry by selection, and hopes to breed something from this hardy fruit that will be useful throughout the Northwest.

Fall Fairs.

T 10 II II 10 II 13 1
Maple Creek Sept. 26 and 27
Argyle, Woodlands & Woonena, at Woodlands. Sept. 26
Pheasant Forks Sept. 27
Grenfell Sept. 29 and 30
Saltcoats. Sept. 30
Medicine Hat Sept. 30 to Oct. 1
Medicine Hat Oct 1
Whitewood Oct. 1
ChurchbridgeOct. 2
Swan LakeOct. 2
Cartwright Oct. 2 and 3
Innisfail Oct. 3
Pincher Creek Oct. 3
Fairmede. Oct. 3
Olds Oct. 4
Oct 6
Carlyle or Arcola Oct. 6
Lethbridge Oct 7 and 8
Carnduff Oct. 8
Oak LakeOct. 10
Springfield Oct. I and 2
Kildonan and St. Paul's Oct. 7 and 8

UNITED STATES.

Ohio-Columbus Sept.	1	to	Sept.	5
Minnesota-Hamline "	1	to	6.6	6
South Dakota-Yankton "	8	to	6.6	12
Wisconsin-Milwaukee "	8	to	6.6	13
Indiana-Indianapolis "	15	to	6.6	19
Michigan State - Pontiac "	22	to	6.6	26
Illinois State -Springfield			Oct.	4
St. Louis Fair, St. Louis, Mo Oct.	6	to	6.6	11
Kansas City.	20	to	6.9	25
International—Chicago Dec.			Dec.	6

Chicago Markets.

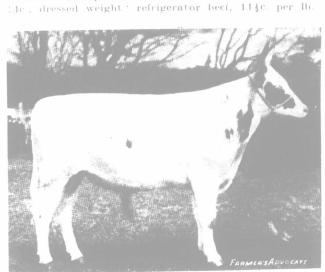
Chicago, Sept. 3.—Receipts, 18,000. Choice beeves steady; others slow; good to prime steers, \$8 to 88.85; poor to medium, \$4.25 to \$7.50; stockers

and feeders, \$2.50 to \$5.25. Hogs.—Receipts, 23,000; 10c. to 15c. lower; mixed and butchers', \$7.20 to \$7.75; good to choice. heavy, \$7.50 to \$7.85; rough, heavy, \$7.15 to \$7.40; right, \$7.25 to \$7.65; bulk of sales, \$7.35 to \$7.60.

Sheep and Lambs.—Receipts, 22,000; sheep and lambs lower; good to choice wethers, \$3.50 to \$4; tair to choice, mixed, \$2.50 to \$3.50; native lambs, \$3.50 to \$6.

British Cattle Markets.

London, Sept. 3 .- Live cattle steady at 13c. to



NOT LIKELY OF HILLHOUSE (4469). Typical Ayrshire bull; winner of numerous first prizes and championships.

PROPERTY OF JAMES HOWIE, HILLHOUSE, KILMARNOCK.



"Laden deep with fruity cluster,
Then September, ripe and hale;
Bees about his basket fluster,
Laden deep with fruity cluster.
Skies have now a softer lustre,
Barns resound to flap of flail."

The Red River Settlement.

SOME REMINISCENCES OF FIFTY YEARS AGO.

After a bishop, in due and fitting sequence, should come an archdeacon; but the especial archdeacon of whom I would take note to-day might with some show of reason have been mentioned before his bishop, for he had lived and labored amongst the Indians of the Northwest before Rupert's Land was formed into a diocese, and, consequently, before it had any bishop at

One can realize what an immense relef it must have been to good Bishop Anderson to find, ready to greet him on his arrival, such a coadjutor as the Rev. W. Cochrane. Tall and stalwart of frame, big of body as of soul, I can picture the mighty grip with which he grasped the hand of his bishop, and what a strength to him he became from that day forth. In my childhood I had lived in a very conservative corner of conservative Old England, where a butcher was a butcher, a baker was a baker, a candlestickmaker just that and nothing else, and where one looked up to the rector of one's parish as at one who had been originally constructed of more spititual and of less human material than mere ordinary folks or he would never have become a clergyman at all. So it came almost as a shock to all my preconceived notions to learn that the very house in which we were to live, the fine big church of St. Andrews at the Rapids, and much of the building of the smaller church and school at the Indian Settlement, had been either constructed wholly or helped in its building by the Venerable Archdeacon Cochrane himself. And such good work too-much of it standing to this day, even that which remains of the original old St. Cross refusing to own itself a ruin. A grand old man indeed was Archdeacon Cochrane, and the church to-day owes much to the firm spiritual

foundation laid by him in that long ago of which I speak. How many remain, I wonder, who can recall as I do his rugged features, breaking into a very gust of laughter when the humor of a thing struck him? I have seen the broad smile creep over his lips even as he pounded his little pulpit cushions, when he talked on familiar topics, rather than preached, to his Indians at the Indian Settlement. I can almost hear his voice when, after a positively stern remonstrance against what he considered had been an act of levity which could not be passed over, the comicality of the situation and the overpowering nature of the temptation to use it suddenly took possession of his senses, and his lecture to the delinquent ended with a, "Well, get you away then. I suppose it was in ye and had to come out." There must surely be some who received and can never forget the whole-souled hospitality not only of the Archdeacon, but of Mrs. Cochrane and their family. My early memories always include their familiar faces, all but one of whom have passed into the invisible.

'Doctors?'' Well, yes, we had two, and they, as far as I understood it, were almost the only medical men from Red River to the North Pole. Dr. Cowan ranked as an officer of the Hudson's Bay service, but never refused to lend a hand outside his apportioned domain when asked. Kindly natured, florid of complexion, light brown of hair, blue of eyes, large of size, taking life and its duties without unnecessary worry, such was the Doctor Cowan of Upper Fort Garry as 1 recall him. "Take out your tooth, eh? Well, I'll do my best, but you had better not let me try. I know I shall hurt you horribly. Before I came the people all went to the blacksmith, and I am only a degree better than the blacksmith." And never was a truer word said, for sc-cr-rr-scrunching through my head I have felt, time and time again, as in a nightmare, that terrible, oldfashioned dentist's key of Dr. Cowan's. From that day to this, I positively have never had the courage to face the dentist's chair for any process but that which defers the evil day. tered in the broad Northwest, are there, I wonder, any members left of the family of our doctor at the Fort?

Perhaps there was no one amongst the old pillars of the past with a name more irrevocably knitted to the very soil of the old Settlement than that of Dr. Bunn. There always must have been Bunns, and there always must be Bunns in the Northwest, for on enquiry I have learnt that even in Winnipeg several of his descendants remain, and that wherever they may be there are traces that in some measure, at any rate, his mantle has fallen upon them. But not altogether. No Bunn who has since followed him could ever fill the unique position in the heads

and hearts of young and old such as was filled by the Dr. Bunn of the old, old days. True, there was a good deal of bitter-sweet about him. One had to get through the rind to find the pleasanter flavor of the kernel. We young folks were, at first, anyway, a little in awe of him, and some of us never quite got over it, but to those who did, it was evident that the little bit of sarcasm had a kinder object than just to be disagreeable or merely to be "funny," and his friendship and regard, once won, were a gift worth the prizing. A package of letters in his cramped, old-fashioned handwriting, in his quaint, Johnsonian-like sentences, full of wit and humorous description, were one of my cherished possessions for years, until in the exigencies of travel, and because the thin sheets would hardly any longer hold together, I laid them reverently to rest amongst the ashes of other relics of a past which could have no interest for those who come after me.

From Angell's Lessons on Kindness to Animals.

- 1. Never to stick pins into butterflies and other insects, unless you would like to have somebody stick pins into you.
- 2. Never to carry poultry with their heads hanging down, unless you would like to be carried in the same way.
- 3. Never to throw stones at those harmless creatures, the frogs, unless you would like to have stones thrown at you in the same way.
- 4. That nearly all snakes are harmless and useful.
- 5. That earthworms are harmless and useful, and that when you use them in fishing they ought to be killed instantly, before you start, by plunging them in a dish of boiling water.
- That it is very cruel to keep fish in glass globes, slowly dying.
- 7. That it is cruel to keep twitching the reins while driving.
- 8. That when your horse is put in a strange stable you should always be sure that he is properly fed and watered, and that his blanket is properly put
- 9. That you should never ride after a poor-looking horse when you can help it. Always look at the horse and refuse to ride after a docked or poor-looking one, or a horse whose head is tied up by a tight check-rein.
- That you should always talk kindly to every dumb creature.
- 11. That you should always treat every dumb creature as you would like to be treated yourself if you were in the creature's place.



"VENETIAN FRUIT SELLERS

1866

ed by

there

sant-

e, at

eeable

and

n-like

otion,

years,

se the

ld to-

ongst

could

1. B.

s to

other

stick

hang-

n the

crea-

stones

l, and

to be

em in

globes,

trange

operly

ly put

ooking

at the

ooking

tight

every

rself if

Travelling Notes.

In the last sentence of my last Notes, I think I promised to tell you something of passing events, all of which are of the most absorbing interest, not only to those who witness them, but to people of all nationalities. To tell you now even of those which come more immediately under my own observation makes it obviously necessary that I should appear to have literally flown from Geneva and perched myself down in the thick of it all, instead of telling you of the places we passed through on our homeward way, so I must leave my account of Cologne, Brussels, Antwerp, etc., until later on, and then, if you are not tired of Mollie and her Continental itineracy, you shall have a detached Note about those places and nothing else.

Before I say anything of the enthusiastic reception to Lord Kitchener, which, through the kindness of Lord Strathcona, I was enabled to witness from one of the grand stands erected upon Constitution Hill, I would like to tell of the gracious sympathy extended by Queen Alexandra, in the midst of her own hour of terrible anxiety, to the relatives of the two ladies who were the unfortunate victims of the catastrophe in Langham Place, one lady being seriously injured, the other (a Canadian, Miss Strathy, granddaughter of Mr. Strathy, formerly of London, Ontario) being killed on the spot.

The facts were brought to the notice of the Queen the same afternoon, and Her Majesty immediately sent the following message to the Middlesex Hospital:

The Queen is greatly shocked to hear of the sad accident which occurred this afternoon, and wishes a report to be sent at once, giving the condition of the ladies who were injured. Please convey Her Majesty's deep sympathy with the sufferers, and, if possible, express to the relatives of the lady who was killed Her Majesty's distress and sorrow at this lamentable event.

Probably the story connected with this tragic incident has already been given in the Canadian press, for Miss Strathy was well known, not only in London, Ontario, but in Montreal, to which place the sad news was conveyed to her father by cablegram. By what a mere hair-breadth do we sometimes meet or escape calamity? Her grandmother (82 years of age) and her aunt had gone to the Coronation Bazaar, the great attraction of the day. Instead of accompanying them, the younger lady, with her friend, strolled out into Langham Place to see the decorations, only a few yards off from her hotel, and there met her death. The article in the London paper giving the message of condolence sent by Her Majesty is headed, "The Queen's Sorrow," and it is no new thing for their people to receive from the King or herself a gracious token of their sympathy when affliction overtakes them. Is it a wonder, then, that in the trial which laid low the Sovereign of England, his subjects should have allowed every feeling of dismay and disappointment to be swallowed up in an overwhelming sympathy for their suffering, and of high admiration for the fortitude with which it has been borne? One hears everywhere the very highest praise expressed of the unselfish heroism manifested by

Queen Alexandra. One paper has this to say of Her Majesty as a "With regard to Her Majesty's capabilias a nurse, one cannot do better the remark of a poor woman whom she tended at Sandringham. 'I never knew any one,' she said, who could arrange the pillows for a sick person like the Princess.'

"On one occasion the late Czar said, 'I do not know of better nurses than the Queen of Denmark's daughters.

"Queen Alexandra has proved that she merited the eulogium on several important crises in her life. Everyone will recall her weeks of close ministration in her husband's illness in 1871 and how astonished people were that one so frail and delicate as the Queen was at that time hould bear the strain without a breakdown.

Yet again we see the Queen tasting the bitter dregs of the cup of sorrow with characteristic colm when she tended her mother in her last ill-Less She remained on one occasion by the Queen of Denmark's bedside for fourteen hours at a stretch, and the physician had to exercise his medical authority before she could be persuaded take even a brief rest.

So no one wonders to learn that in this still structure crisis Queen Alexandra has borne herself in a heroism which marks her not only as a queen, but as a noble woman, and as a whose price is above rubies.

and now for a little bit about Lord Kitchener d the almost blaze of glory with which he was med back—as. indeed, he deserved to be—to nd for which he had done so much and delights to honor him. Of course, I had my own bird's-eye view of the "conquering and the other generals-heroes too-who mpanied him, and I could bear none of the by gum!"

speeches to which the twice victorious conqueror in Africa had given terse and characteristic replies, but from the comments of those around me it was easy to see that it was no mere hysterical outburst of enthusiasm, but honest, deep-seated appreciation of his really noble character and wonderful intellect, which gave strength and volume to the cheers which must have almost deafened him as he went by. Kitchener had not only conquered England's foes, but had purchased for her an honorable peace.

But perhaps of all the welcomes tendered him, none would be quite so sweet to the hero of the hour as that of Queen Alexandra herself, who stepped out upon the balcony of Buckingham l'alace and waved her hand in token of greeting. The papers teem with facts regarding Kitchener, unanimously recognizing the patience and power of the man in gauging the deeper motives and springs of thought which have been the secret of his thoroughness. His taciturnity and concentration of mind has doubtless had something to do with the not wholly deserved accusation of Lord Kitchener being a woman-hater. "He may be called so," once said Queen Victoria: "All I can say is, he was very nice to me." But another woman told a different tale. She was very beautiful, and, in sympathy with the Boers, had wheedled out of susceptible staff officers and others many a useful bit of information. She tried her wi'es upon Kitchener, and this is what

she had to say of him : I don't believe he is a man," she said. "He is a sphinx. He turned and fixed his cold eyes upon me with a gaze like that of a basilisk, and I felt every moment that if he read my secret he would shoot me without a moment's compunc-



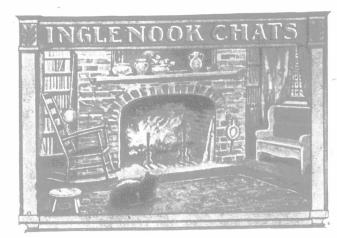
(Jose Frappa.) "THE BELLE OF THE INN."

I have been in very fine company lately, seeing many celebrities, amongst them the King of Basutoland and the Colonial Premiers. Close by me on the stand, watching the procession, were Sir Wilfrid and Lady Laurier, and ever so many Colonial Somebodies whose names and titles I could not catch. I have also been to the big reception given to Colonials by the Lady Mayorese; but I have used up all my space, and so can tell you nothing now of what was a most novel and interesting event in the life of-MOLLAE.

"The Belle of the Inn."

Oh! those cavaliers of old, with their whispered nothings to charm the ears of the pretty maids of the inns. How intently the girl listens, as if the old, old tale were new to her; and how certain he is that she believes the tale he is telling her! But rural beauty does not always imply a blind simplicity, and so it may even chance that it is the gay deceiver who is himself de-H. A. B.

A minister whose first parish was in the backwoods of the West was called upon to officiate at the wedding of a rather seedy-looking fellow and a blooming young woman. The ceremony was performed in the log-cabin home of the bride's parents. There were many guests present, and a pleasant informality prevailed. When the bridegroom repeated the words, "With all my worldly goods I thee endow," a tall and lank guest innocently observed: "Thar goes Hank's houn' dawg,



My dear Guests,-

- " The thistle-down floats idly on the air, In unused ways the golden-rod lifts up Her flaming torch. The purple aster bends Above the meadow stream; Summer is gone.
- ' Flocking of birds to summer climes, Tinting of leaves and cicada's call, Winds in the branches making a rhyme And these are the messengers of fall.'

Yes, although we may scarcely realize the flight of time, September is already here and summer is gone. So silently and gracefully she slipped away from us, amid a blaze of blossoms, we hardly noticed her departure, but shortening days remind us that autumn's reign has begun.

With September comes the reopening of all the schools, and many merry boys and girls reluctantly leave the sports of holiday-time for the busy school-room, envying their (in their opinion) more fortunate brothers and sisters who have bidden a final adieu to text-book and classroom. These have not, in reality, left school, but have rather been promoted to a higher grade, for life is but one great school, and experience, and sometimes sorrow, is the teacher; the training received in early years may serve to ward off many of the ruder shocks which sooner or later

This subject recalls to memory a discussion in which I recently took part. A gentleman, living in the country, remarked that his daughter had passed the High School entrance examina-tion, adding: "After that, I keep my girls at home," I remonstrated, saying he should give his children further education than that. "No," said he, "I don't want to educate my girls to be useless; let them stop at home, learn to do housework and patch trousers. I don't believe in educating my boys too much, either, for then they will not want to stay on the farm.

This is the view expressed by one man, yet I know for a certainty it is entertained by a great number. I maintain that parents owe it to their children to educate them as far as their means will allow-I do not mean that they should necessarily make great sacrifices in order to do soand that those who allow their children to go out to fight life's battles handicapped by a very meagre, possibly no education, have not fulfilled their duty. A young girl need not have useless hands because her brain has been developed, nor will the knowledge of something beyond the "three R's" give a boy a distaste for farm life. Do you want to know a great cause for your tion. I never want to see that man or his eyes boy wanting to leave the farm and seek other of livelihood? finds farmers so often laughed at and looked down upon for lack of that education that places the peasant on equal footing with the millionaire, and which their parents, from mistaken motives. withheld from them. An educated, well-read farmer is the peer of the highest professional, and will make himself recognized as such, because education insensibly dignifies all who possess it. If that obtained at school be supplemented by proper home influences, there should be no reason for complaints like the above. Parents, let your children study, let them develop a taste for good literature, and you will find them imbued with deeper love of nature and of laboring in nature's own workshop-the farm-than ever before; very often the masterpieces of a lover of nature awakens one to a sense of numberless hidden beauties hitherto a sealed book.

OUR COMPETITIONS.

The response to Contest XXI. has been small, much smaller than I anticipated. We shall have to try to revive the flagging interest by something in the puzzle line soon.

"Lady Clare."-I cannot give you any information regarding your first question. Compeil is pronounced (according to Webster) Pom-par-ye-

THE HOSTESS.

Ingle Nook Chats, Pakenham, Ont.

Among the reminiscences of the class of '02 at Yale is the story of a stout and healthy-looking member, who was told by his tutor that "he was better fed than taught." "You teach me: I feed myself," was the retort.

THE QUIET HOUR.

A Great Man.

" We rise by the things that are under feet; By what we have mastered of good or gain; By the pride deposed, and the passion slain, And the vanquished ills that we hourly meet."

Most people would like to be great, although their ideas of greatness may differ very widely Riis says that the boys belonging to the gangs in the New York slums are ambitious to be ringleaders in crime. The heroes they try to copy are daring criminals, like Tracey. Such an ambition is not very different from the savage idea of measuring a man's greatness by the number of scalps he can show, or the civilized theory that a man is great if he has killed a number

of people in battle.

However, the ideal of greatness I want to put before you to-day is very different from these Naaman, the Syrian, "was a great man with his master," we are told; and his character, as snown in the brief glimpse we have of it, is great indeed. He had those virtues which are admired in every age and every country-courage, generosity and kindness. His courage is plain from the words, "By him the Lord had given deliverance unto Syria: he was also a mighty man in valor." His generosity may be noticed in his dealings with Elisha, when he vainly urged him to take a rich present, and afterwards gave Gehazi twice as much as he asked—the weight of silver being as much as two men could carry. If he had not been kind to his household, the little captive maid would not have been so eager to have him cured of his leprosy, neither would his servants have dared to offer unasked advice.

But these virtues are not uncommon even among the heathen, and Naaman was great in another way, displaying a very rare virtue inueed. He was willing to own himself in the wrong. He did this in a very practical fashion. by accepting his servants' advice and acting on it at once. It may not be quite true that " the only vice disliked by all men is ad-vice"; but certainly a man is very seldom willing to accept advice from one of his own household, especially from one in an inferior position. Every man may not be as unwilling to admit that he might possibly be mistaken as a certain Boston editor. Someone came to him and said, "Your Paper says that I hanged myself, and I want you to take it back."

said the editor, "we are not in the habit of doing that, but we will say the rope

broke and you escaped.'

Naaman was great enough to understand that his dignity could be safely left to care for itself. He was eager to grasp any means of cure, as sick people generally are. That accounts for the vast number of "cure-alls" on the market, for the demand creates the supply. He scorned the simple remedy proposed by Elisha, and that too was natural enough. I saw in the paper the other day that a man dying of consumption had cured himself by walking from California to Toronto. Whether that is a fact or not, it is certainly true that the simplest remedy for consumption, and also for many other diseases, is the best. Like Elisha's prescription, it is free as air. In fact, it is fresh air, which is now prescribed in large quantities by the best doctors. How many sick people might be cured, if they were roasted apples which they have bought with their eastern hills rises, now higher and higher, a ball willing to try this simple remedy Naaman, they are ready to "do some great thing," but scorn anything so simple and common as fresh air.

But we are wandering from our subject, which is true greatness. Solomon says, "He that is slow to anger is better than the mighty; and he that ruleth his spirit than he that taketh a city." Naaman lived about three thousand years ago, and knew notifing of the Christian doctrine about the blessedness of meckness and poverty of spirit; yet we enlightened Christians of the 20th century might learn a very useful lesson from him. We have hardly learned to admire meekness yet, much less to practice it, considering that it is almost the same thing as weakness. We talk very scornfully of a man being "poorspirited," notwithstanding the fact that the very first words of our Lord's first sermon are Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is

the kingdom of heaven."

Naaman, as I have tried to point out, was great in many ways, but greatest of all in his simple and direct ways of accepting advice which he knew to be good; without seeming to consider for a moment that he was lowering his dignity by owning himself mistaken in his first indignant refusal of the prophet's advice. Most of the petty squabbles which are apt to blossom into serious quarrels might be nipped in the bud if even one of the persons concerned would be great enough to acknowledge that he was, partly at least, in the wrong. There is generally wrong on both sides, and such a frank and henest acknowl edgment often calls forth a similar confession from the other person concerned. It is not an easy thing to do, certainly, but no one can be ruly great without effort.

Humility is a rare and very beautiful grace, one that it would be well for us all to cultivate;

remembering that the high and lofty One not only dwells in the high and lofty place, but with him also that is of a contrite and humble

"If that in sight of God is great Which counts itself for small, We, by that law, Humility The chiefest grace must call; Which being such, not knows itself To be a grace at all."

HOPE.

THE CHILDREN'S CORNER.

Prize Competition.

Those deserving honorable mention for their descriptions of the picture called "Perfect Bliss" are Elsie A. Zavitz, W. M. Deacon, Charlotte Hunter, Annie Baker, Abbie Alderson, Isabella Mackenzie, Mina McCullough, Roy Harris and Alice Armstrong. The list of prizewinners was given last month, and I hope they have received their prizes before this. Frank Hawkey's essay was particularly good, although it had to be shortened a little. Mary Kydd, too, deserves a special word of praise. I don't think many little girls of seven could write so well. Congratulations to you too, Florence; I am glad to see the children under twelve are not afraid to try.

COUSIN DOROTHY

PRIZE STORY-CLASS II. Perfect Bliss.

Well, I think the picture represents two little

fectly happy. When the "Farmer's Advocate" comes there is "Perfect Bliss" in our house, for I love it the best of any paper that I know of. MARY EVELYN KYDD (aged 7).

Thames Road, Ont.

" Night."

What is more ideal than nature's sweet repose? After the sultry day, the earth is cooled, and the flowers, pitifully wilted by the sun's figree rays, now freshen, kissed by the dews of heaven, and with petals for lly folded, slumter. The gentle zephyrs, alike, rock the tender grass and the stately trees to sleep, while nature's harps play fitful luilabys. The sun, which, through the long day, from its place high in the heavens, watched over us, now rests behind the western hills, and the moon, relieving that golden orb, with softer light, watches while we sleep. The singing birds, that warbled all day long, have sung their vespers, and in the peaceful quietness are resting. The radiant vault of heaven is studded with myriad stars, which are reflected by the placid waters of the shimmering lakes, and the passing clouds, delicately silvered by the moon's pale light, drift lazily across the heavens.

But the babbling brooks, that never rest. ripple peacefully along their course, while the lakes, when nature is in a gentle mood, fondly lap their pebbled shores. Over the still night air, from the pools and from the marshes, comes the monotonous croaking of the frogs and of the lizards. All through the long night these sounds are heard, but nature, undisturbed, sleeps, her rest unbroken by these accustomed sounds.



"A FISH STORY."

and are resting after a hard

The little children are orphans, their parents both dying when the children were young, and as they had nothing to leave them, the little boy and girl were cast on the streets of New York to earn a living. The boy sold newspapers and the Httle girl sold laces around the streets of the city. By doing this they earned enough to buy food and to pay rent for a room in the basement of an old building.

One Saturday night, after they have paid up all their debts for the week, they find that they have enough money to buy some apples, and roast them by their fire. They seem to enjoy the apples very much, but the little boy seems to find his too hot to eat, and thus we see him cooling it. The girl seems to be able to eat hers right up and smile at the boy. The children seem very happy, and perhaps they are as happy as the children who have every enjoyment and are waited upon by servants,

FLORENCE FORTNER aged 10) Hyde Park, Ont.

CLASS III.

Perfect Bliss. In the morning it was cold, so Willie put on his stockings and boots, cuffs and cap, and warm clothes. Jennie stayed home to keep the baby, and the sun came out warm, so she went bare-footed. She washed her feet, hands and face, and got a clean does on, and her mother said she and Willie could have some hot apples and a cup of milk. Jennie www Willias coming from school, and called, "Willie 'W' . . . Harry -The got something for you." Willie age a running and hung his bag on the back of the chair and gradhed an apple so eagerly that Jenna ordd not befrom laughing. When they are together they are per

children having a social chat and eating some hot But nature's rest is ending. From behind the brightening sky. The freshened flowers unfold their closed petals; the silver moon and the blinking stars have left their places in the heavens, and nature, refreshed by her sweet re-ELTON L. CLEMENS. Learnington.

Home Cures.

If poisoned, take mustard, or salt, tablespoon, In a cup of warm water, and swallow right soon. For burns, try borax and a wet bandage, too; It blistered, then oil and dry flannel will do. For children's convulsions warm Laths are the rule With castor oil dose, too, but keep the head cool. For fainting, stretch patient right out on the floor-To soak in hot water is best for a sprain-Remember these rules, and 'twill save you much main. -Exchange

"A Fish Story."

It is not often that the narrator of wonderful achievements can have the apparently rapt attention of four pretty girls to the tale he is telling them. The question is, whether there may not be a little make-helieve in even their attitudes. They seem to have said, Here he comes. Viint, not a smile, however amazelect is reached, and it will be our turn the "I I think the very gradity of their faces for a decise held for the fisherman when he comes

als and of the "mah story" which he has n spite of his almost empty bag, for d. i. deletation. H. A. B.

A Letter from a "Farmer-Woman."

To the Editor of the " Home Magazine "

I have wondered for some time why our farmers' wives and daughters are content to live such narrow lives, without an interest outside their households, and if the editors of our invaluable "Advocate" could not suggest a remedy for this state of affairs. Now, of course, we have all read the many excellent articles which have been published in the "Advocate," in which the writers wax eloquent over brilliant advantages of country life. But the real truth is, that the great majority of country people are utterly indifferent to those many advantages.

How many of our young people take any interest whatever in the "flowers of the field and forest, the wonders of the starry sky, or the ever-changing beauty unfolding itself before heed-

less eyes?

Our young folks are looking for a good time, not for opportunities for cultivating their minds In a school composed of fifty pupils, only one had ever seen a cowslip, although, on their way to school, the children passed hundreds of cowslips in bloom, and the teacher in this school (a farmer's son) stated that the maidenhair fern was very rare, although the woods here abound in this species. One young lady informed me that she had been told the names of the wild flowers, but she "forgot them all." And I have known people to mistake a basswood in bloom for some sort of ornamental dowering tree Astronomy? I doubt if many women could point out even the polestar, or would be interested if you did. Ornithology? Not one farmer's daughter in twenty can tell the difference between a bobolink and an oriole. As for watching the white mist on the river disappearing before the rising sun, or the golden grain swaying in the summer wind, very few think of such a thing. And the long winter evenings spent with our lavorite authors, or forming the acquaintance of new ones? One half of my young friends frankly tell me they "don't like reading," the others read anything they can get their hands on.' Pinned down to a more specific answer, they can't remember author's names," and ask if I read the story in the "Globe" or "Citizen" This in a district where every little town has a

good public library. Nor is it because they are too busy to study anything, because these girls are not interested in their work. They hate to work in the garden. they hate to sew: Ma bakes the bread, Ma does the knitting; they will not mend, and I don't know what they like to do. I asked one young girl what she and her brothers and sisters did to amuse themselves in the evenings "Oh, do up the chores, and go to bed :-well, most nights we go somewhere." And that really is the popular amusement. Pa reads the paper or dozes on the lounge; Ma knits or mends; the boys and girlsgenerally they "go somewhere" They are not musicians: they are "out of practice," or "only took six lessons "; they have no games; they are going to get some"; they cannot embroider centerpieces or piece fancy quilts: they "don't know how," as for "society small talk," it is a lost art. Most of the girls "just love" dancing, but few are really graceful dancers. In fact, the chief employment of the modern country girl is, like Sister Anne in the Bluebeard story, keeping a sharp lookout from the watchtower for the coming Prince Charming, not, however, on Fatima's, but on her own extremely individual The older woman is interested in her children, the latest neighborhood gossip, her little daily round of tasks, and has neither time

nor inclination for anything else. Now, I am tired, tired of women living in a cup-and-saucer, and never attempting to peep outside the rim of the saucer, but I can see no way

of bettering things. Can the editor or readers of the "Home Magazine" throw any light on this dark question?

Yours in despair, DAME SANDHURST.

Household Hints.

An old-fashioned housewife suggests that cupboards and closets can be rid of mice and ants by stopping up the mouse holes with corks dipped in carbolic acid, and the floors and shelves should be scrubbed with diluted carbolic acid as well. A teaspoonful to a bucket of water is required, but the water must not be hot, and the acid must be stirred in with a stick until incorporated with the water, for carbolic acid is a powerful corrosive, and therefore great care is needed in handling it.

small wringer attached to the side of a mop a valuable aid to quickness, as well as neatwork, and housekeepers will do well to be sup-

av and satisfactory way to remove dust from ed floor is to wet a flannel bag, wring out as ssible; put it on the broom and drag it strokes over the floor. All the dirt will in be collected in one place and can be easily without leaving streaks of dust on the

Doing Something.

If you're sick with something chronic, And you think you need a tonic, Do something. There is life and health in doing There is pleasure in pursuing, Doing, then, is health accruing Do something.

If you're fidgety and nervous, Think you need the doctor's service, Do something. Doing something will relieve you Of the symptoms that deceive you, Therefore, if these troubles grieve you. Do something.

If you do not like the weather, Don't condemn it altogether-Do something. It will make the weather clearer Life will sweeter be and dearer, And the joys of heaven nearer-Do something.

And if you are seeking pleasure Or enjoyment in full measure, Do something. Idleness! There's nothing in it If you're busy, don't begin it, Twill not pay you for a minute-Do something.

-W. S. Whitacre.

A Train Flirtation.

I did not even know her name, Nor where she lived-nor whence she came-'Twas sad, and yet Was I so much to blame That all my heart should start to flame. And flare and fret?

She was so sweet, so passing fair, With such a smile, with such an air-What could I do? A glance as shy, as debonair, An eye as bright, a smile as rare, I never knew!

And so I smiled across the aisle, And met the winsome, merry smile She sent so bold ; At last she laughed, then after while She cooed aloud in friendly style, "1'm free years old!

-From Western Graphic

Summer.

Moss at our feet, and overhead all green. 'Gainst tender skies that ever earthward lean, While feathered songsters lift their lays serene.

Hillsides aglow, and bramble bower'd dells Where woodland music softly sinks and swells, Where sway a million pale and fragrant bells.

See the last trace of dreariness give room To summer's glow of sunshine and perfume, And the glad times of mingled song and bloom. -Genesee Richardson, in Outing

Laundry Lines.

Napkins should always be folded with the selvage

The water in which rice has been boiled should be

saved for starching muslins. Rainwater and white castile soap in lukewarm suds is the best mixture in which to wash embroid-

Never have irons on the stove when cooking, particularly when the article cooking is one that is apt to flow or boil over or while frying.

A teaspoonful of kerosene does as well as a bit of white wax in boiled starch, and mutton suet is as good as either to make a plain gloss.

To retain the colors in any washing materials, soak the articles in alum water. A teaspoonful of alum to every quart of cold water is the proportion.

In hanging blankets after washing them remember to put them lengthwise over the line, otherwise they are likely to split from the weight of water in them.

Wash flatirons occasionally with warm water, to every two quarts of which has been added half a tablespoonful of melted lard. Wipe thoroughly and set in a warm spot till perfectly dry.

Humorous.

A witness called in a case in the King's Bench, says the London Daily Mail, was asked his name. "John 'Awkins." was the prompt reply. "Do you spell your name with or without an 'h'?" queried Counsel. "With-J-o-h-n." was the emphatic really.

 Λ self-appointed instructor in civics, nine years of age, was rehearing the greatness of Premier Laurier, when he was interrupted by one of his hearers, a little girl, who said gently, but with a certain air of reproof - "God made Canada; he only lets Sir Wilfred run it."

Economy.

" Practice economy as a fine art, make a duty and a pleasure of it; it is the mortar wherein you lay up the walls of a home," one writer says. " Don't be ashamed of economy: study it; consult about it; don't confound it with meanness. Meanness is going in debt for luxury," A friend of mine once tried to practice economy. In the first place, she took her children out of school, hired a poor servant in the place of a good one, discontinued her magazines and newspapers. while her two grown daughters were as idle and dressy as before. She called that economy, but I don't.

Now, don't let pride get afoothold in your home. Franklin says: "Pride is as loud a beggar as want, and twice as saucy." When you purchase one fine article of dress you need more to correspond with it. Better stop before you commence. You will then be likely to keep out of debt; and don't hang a millstone of debt about your husband's neck. It may ruin him, and debts will increase instead of decrease. you say, "no new clothes! How will it look! Why, that is an open declaration of poverty. No, it is not poverty, but economy and honesty. Then if you have fewer fine clothes, you will care less about going out, and so you will not need to entertain so much. I do not mean by this, not to go out or entertain at all, but you will like privacy more than company that is bringing you into debt. "How mean it makes me feel to see my friends out in fine new clothes," you remark. Perhaps they have gone in debt for them, and then perhaps they can afford it; but if you had such clothes you would certainly have to run in debt for them. One must not measure one's ex-Lenses by other people's outlays, but by one's in-

The people of to-day respect and imitate the showy rather than the substantial. Encourage your desires, spend more than you can afford, and you will pass along the road to ruin. On the other hand, by being careful, practising economy, living within one's means, one may enter the road of assured prosperity. "The hand of the diligent maketh rich.'

If people would only learn that economy is a thing of littles and individuals and of every day, and not some great thing! Order is everything in practising economy.

I know a lady who is well-to-do, and she says prosperity came by economy. She says:

Economize in little things, and great economies will take care of themselves."

This love of dress and love of display which seems to be in every woman's heart is the one great hindrance to practising economy. Fear of what others will say is another great drawback. She daren't practice economy," you say. Yes, she dare. There are many women who are economizing in their homes and in their dress. They are also helping their husbands on to the road of prosperity. Let us practice more econo-MARY VERNE. my in the home.

Port Royal, Ont.

A Missionary Story.

A missionary returned from Equatorial Africa told this story at a club the other night:

In this man's territory there was a chief who had resisted every appeal to make him a Christian. was the biggest man in a sort of confederation of savage tribes, and the missionary knew that if the big chief were once converted the effect would be felt by every native within fifty miles. So the missionary kept after him month in and month out, in face of every kind of indifference and rebuff.

At the end of two years the missionary was all but ready to give up, when one day the miracle came to pass-the big chief's heart was touched by the truths of Christianity. The missionary redoubled his efforts, and in two months more the big chief offered himself

for baptism. It looked like a great victory won, until, in examining the new convert, the missionary discovered that according to the chiefly prerogative he had two wives. The missionary expressed his horror, indignation and

grief to the chief. He explained to him how the state of polygamy was a barrier to anyone who wished to become a Christian. Then he prayed with him, and the chief de-

parted, weeping over his unfitness. But a month later he came again, joyous, devout, and, throwing himself at the missionary's feet, asked

for baptism. "My brother," said the missionary, "I cannot baptize you while you are the husband of two wives." "No two wives, just one wife now," said the

The missionary raised him to his feet. Here was

the true penitent. "My brother," said the missionary, "you make my heart glad. And what did you do with your secand wife?"

"Um," answered the chief "She no good; me want be Kistian; me eat her."

Responsibility and Success.

BY ALICE M'DAVITT, FONBOKO, ONT.

No intelligent person wishes to be classed as a failure. Granting this, is it not surprising that so many allow themselves to drift whithersoever indolence, carelessness or mismanagement may chance? Success consists not merely in wealth, social position, or a highly-cultured mind, although all are desirable; but rather that honest, determined and continued effort to improve which in itself constitutes perhaps the very highest and truest form of happiness, for observation teaches us that laziness is seldom combined with intelligence; and judging from the personal histories of successful men and women, we find that the forces of circumstances were not allowed to overbalance determinations and natural abilities.

To be successful among well-bred people requires conformity to well-established standards.

Good manners consist in being agreeable to others; not a very difficult matter to learn if the teachers and parents are themselves well-bred, for good breeding is the natural result of common observation. Common sense points out civility, and observation teaches you the manner of .it. which makes good breeding." Selfishness, cynicism and irreverence distinguish the cad from the gentleman, the ill-bred girl or woman from the true lady. Character is improved or weakened, made or marred, by the treatment it receives in early youth, and a well-trained, happy childhood is the best foundation for a noble life.

Sad to contemplate are the failures of parents to render "Home, Sweet Home," the most attractive place on earth, to which each member of the family will gladly turn, with the certainty of an ever-genial welcome. Parents should believe in the goodness and nobility of their children, but should never become indifferent to their welfare.

It is a sin for parents to allow their children to grow up in ignorance of the snares that may

be prepared for them. Ignorance is not innocence," and the "sins of omission" of warnings may result in the "sins of commission" of those crimes from which parental wisdom should have guarded them. Discontent and altercations between parents cause sorrow in the home, but those most to be pitied

in such homes are the children. Observation would perhaps suggest as the main cause of the wretchedness of most unhappy marriages, the extreme youth of the contracting parties, for although in earlier years their natures may seem to blend in unison and accord, yet their continued mental growth and diverse tastes may cause them to grow-far asunder; then add to this their lack of wisdom and forethought, and incapacity to provide for and maintain a home and family. Mean accommodations, meager furnishings, wretchedly-cooked and consequently unpalatable food, untidy and neglected children, render their homes unattractive-nay, even repulsive

The first child may cause an honest but evanescent sensation of pride, and an endeavor to do better, but the fascination lasts but a short time, then dulls and is succeeded by lethargy and an intenser dislike for sordid and inartistic surroundings. The poor young mother loses heart, and additional children bring further discouragement, and the unfortunate father seeks solace in more congenial company than his untidy, scolding children. Neglect and the absence of proper food cause a weakening of "that if your story is true, the poor Scotch chaps gratified to observe a placard in the window bearing mental and physical vigor, that makes them sink would find themselves to the wrong side for their this inscription: "Hair cut, 3d. With the same still lower into depths of sorrow.

The wife and mother should possess varied characteristics; she should be a loving comrade to her husband, an elder sister to her daughters, a wise and loving mother to her sons.

Her grievances should be kept out of sight. We have no right to sadden and depress others by the discussing and recounting of mistakes and sorrows. Good sense should prevent her discussing her ill-health and troubles (mental or physical), thereby rendering herself an object of pity. 'Pity is akin to love'; but, alas, it is also very closely allied to contempt and dislike. If genuinely ill, she should send for a physician, and ever remember chronic headaches are not enchanting subjects for conversation to anyone, except, perhaps, the unhappy victim. Husband and children will sympathize in real griefs, but the person who is forever demanding, as if by right, sympathy and forbearance, proves herself to be cold-hearted,

cruel, and very selfish, Parents should remember that each member of a family has personal rights not to be trampled

Proper respect, on the wife's part, for her husband, family, and herself, will inevitably tend to inspire the esteem of others.

Honest labor is respectable, but shirking and laziness are positive dishonesty. Skilled manual labor is quite as exalted as brain labor, and sometimes more honorable; for instance, in the latter case, when the brain struggles to solve the problem of how to earn a living without toil, the solution of which has filled and is still replenishing our jails and almshouses. An incapable, professional "gentleman" (so called) is an object of contempt, and a worthless carpenter might have become a brilliant lawyer; therefore, personal suitability should be considered. Children should early be taught responsibility.

How can we expect our daughters to become worthy wives and mothers, willing to assist in founding homes and to accept, uncomplainingly, necessary menial household drudgeries, if we take all tasks from their childish shoulders?

The burdens of life must be accepted by the majority at eighteen to twenty years, and sometimes even earlier, when death may overtake the parental breadwinner, and if we weaken their willpowers to assume and abilities to properly perform these duties, we incur great blame. The beginning of work is the preparation for its proper performance. Our manifest duty is to develop excellence here on earth, that we may expect completion in the hereafter. To be true and honorable to ourselves and those about us, to value money only for what happiness it may impart, to ever endeavor to become our highest and best "ideal" of a perfect character, constitutes success.

During the course of lectures on "Scotland and the Scots," says The Youth's Companion, an Oxford professor delivered a feeling tribute to the intropidity and endurance of the sons of the north.

"These hardy men," remarked the professor, think nothing of swimming across the Tay three

The respectful silence which followed this announce ment was broken by a loud guffaw from the middle

'Sir," said the professor, angrily addressing the culprit. "perhaps you will explain what you mean by this outburst!

The "Ear of Dionysius."

In the town of Syracuse, a seaport in the Mediterranean, just off the coast of Italy, there is still standing a quaint old building, called the "Ear of Dionysius." It is in the shape of a human ear, partly built by art and partly hewn out of the native rock, 250 feet long and 80 leet high. The walls are so constructed that they all taper to the roof, in which is a hidden tube that carries any sound, word or even whisper made in the room along to a point like the tympanum or drum of the ear, in a small room adjoining.

This building was constructed many years ago by Dionysius, once a king of the Island of Sicily, who made Syracuse his capital. This Dionysius is cal ed "Dionysius the Tyrant," because of his many cruelties. It is said that when the building was completed, he caused all the workmen to be put to death, that no one might know how it was planned or for what purpose it was built. He reigned 38 years, and died at the age of 63. B. C. 368. Like all other tyrants, he was in continual apprehension of his life, always fearing someone was planning to murder him. It is said he would not admit even his wife or his children to his presence till they were searched, and always burned or singed his beard rather than trust his head to a barber.

Anyone suspected of plotting against his life he would cause to be thrown into this dungeon, and the least whisper or conversation they had would be conveyed along the walls to the tympanum in the little room, where the tyrant would sit for hours listening to what the unhappy wretches had to say about him, and deal with them accordingly.

The "Far of Dionysius" is now used by ropemakers and manufacturers of saltpetre. SENEX Wyoming.

Which Are You?

There are two kinds of people on earth to day, Just two kinds of people, no more, I say. Not the sinner and saint, for 'tis well understood The good are half bad, and the bad are half good. Not the rich and the poor, for to count a man's wealth

You must first know the state of his conscience and health.

Not the humble and proud, for in life's little span, Who puts on vain airs is not counted a man. Not the happy and sad, for the swift flying years Bring each man his laughter and each man his tears. No; the two kinds of people on earth I mean Are the people who list and the people who lean.

Wherever you go, you will find the world's masses Are always divided in just these two classes. And, oddly enough, you will find, too, I ween, There is only one lifter to twenty who lean. In which class are you? Are you easing the load Oi overtaxed lifters who toil in the road? Or are you a leaner, who lets others bear Your portion of labor and worry and care? -Ella Wheeler Wilcox.

One of Lord Salisbury's pet anecdotes is the story of the barber of Portsmouth whom he had occasion to patronize some years ago. This tonsorial artist did not fail to recognize his distinguished patron, for the scissors as I cut Lord Salisbury's hair, 6d."

GOSSIP.

ripeg boom treal with James Stamford young Clydesdale stallions. Mr. Beith dam Darsy Standard 2 are by Chipper King 16293 acts This room ent own r. Stephen Ben on, Neepawa. Man. He is a bull of the right type, head of his he

recently sold to go to the United States. He also expects to bring out some by Balmoral expects to return early in September.

Mr. Geo. Isaac, Bowmanton, Ont., importer and breeder of Scotch Shortborns, who has imported 68 head of bull was calved Sept. 26, 1899; bred by selected cattle this year and has 27 now J. & W. B. Watt. Salem, Out. Pres in quaranture, which will be due to leave there September 11th, in writing the "Advocate" ordering a change in his advertisement calling attention to what nick, well-arched crest, and a low-tais shipment, reports the following rody warrying a wealth of good sales from his herd since March 1st: he is tuese sed Lowe, U.S.; 7 head to Mr. R. Miller, torse sed Stouffville, Ont.; 2 head to Mr. Geo. and recar. Alsaes, Moffat, Ont.; 1 bull and 1 heifer proper in to J. M. Gardhouse, Highfield, Ont.; 1 ed al bull and I beifer to R. Burns; 1 bull to Assitus Rosevear, Roseneath, Ont. We have adds I have 25 heifers and two half due to leave quarantine on These were parta of from the most noted breeders Mr. Robt. Beith, M.F. and an are a select lot, both Fa' transited, Int. Was the finest to the late Colonel North.

Robert Fisher Beith, sailed transition to the late of the breeding and quality, and to be an acquisitation to take the place of the breed of any breeder on the stallion to take the place of the act the Atlantic. Intending pure holks for a result of the Atlantic. Intending pure holks for a result of the Atlantic. Intending pure holks for a result of the late Colonel North.

Cleveland Bay stallion. Lord Redear 1529, breeder John Lett; foaled 1899; sin The Varquis 1407, by Luck's All 1812, distributed by the late of the late Colonel North.

Cleveland Bay stallion. Lord Redear 1529, breeder John Lett; foaled 1899; sin The Varquis 1407, by Luck's All 1812, distributed by the late of the late Colonel North.

Cleveland Bay stallion. Lord Redear 1529, breeder John Lett; foaled 1899; sin The Varquis 1407, by Luck's All 1812, distributed by the late of the late Colonel North.

Cleveland Bay stallion. Lord Redear 1529, breeder John Lett; foaled 1899; sin The Varquis 1407, by Luck's All 1812, distributed by the late of the late Colonel North.

Cleveland Bay stallion. Lord Redear 1529, breeder John Lett; foaled 1899; sin The Varquis 1407, by Luck's All 1812, distributed by the late of the late Colonel North.

Cleveland Bay stallion. Lord Redear 1529, breeder John Lett; foaled 1899; sin The Varquis 1407, by Luck's All 1812, distributed by the late of the late Colonel North.

Cleveland Bay stallion. Lord Redear 1899; sin The Varquis 1407, by Luck's All 1899; s

known horse importer, or Brandon, who has been visiting the Old Country for | imp. Johns 11305; dark bay; sire brought with him a valuable importation of web-fred horses several Hacknevs, a Thoroughbook, a Clydesdale, and a Cleveland Bax Saltion Below is the reeding of the individuals composing

Hackney staffion bay, 15 H. H., sire Pioneer 10-2, days Policy 2385 Paoneer by Phenomeron 584, by Paris Policy 2485 Paoneer by Phenomeron 584, by President, by President Junear, days President, Treeds at the Paris Exposition.

Thoroughbred staffion, Touchwood, by 3210, by President 177.

Far Grasslead, Int. W. C. Chassel, Claydon Bay stallion, Lord Redear

chasers should see these before purchas- commended London, 1st East Grinstead, ing elsewhere. Mr. Isaac expects to have 2nd East Grinstead, 2nd to Orange them home soon after the 11th of Sep- Blossom and reserve for champion Oxtember. A fuller description of this herd ford Agricultural Society, 2nd Waltham will appear in the next issue of this Cross, 1900 and 1901. Marchioness is the dam of Middleton King, Ist Peterlow. 1st and champion Clatteris, 2nd Mr. J. A. S. Macmillan, the well- Market Weighton and Waltham Cross and East Grinstead.

the past two or three months, recently Gentleman John 3624; dam Semolind arrived home. Mr. Macmillan has 4574, out of Pollie 4554 (see Gentlean John's breeding elsewhere); Semohad by Danegelt 174.

Wolferton Rosette 14065; breeder His Majesty the King; bay, foaled 1898; sire Silver Standard 6902, by Field Marshal 2986; dam War of Roses 9546, out of Red Rose 3237. Rufus,

Touchet dam Caroline, by Musket Mich on teathermer Vet VV block: Full brother to Fullerton, sold for a

that

icily,

ding

ouilt. f 63, s in uring said dren d althan his

dunthey the rant appy

with

ope-

ian's

and

aring

same

ead,

ange Ox-

ham

ess is eter-2nd cross

ntle-

His

398;

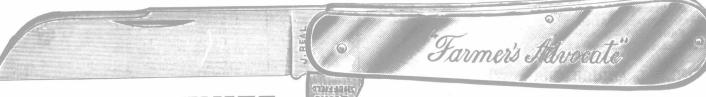
, by sket or a

dear 899 : All form

how

VALUABLE

EXACT SIZE OF KNIFE.



DIRECT FROM SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Finest Steel Blades. Strong and Durable. Beautiful Nickel Handle.

Specially selected and ordered by the Manager of the Advocate when in England last summer.

CANNOT BE DUPLICATED.

Every Farmer and Farmer's Son Should Have One of These Knives.

START OUT FOR THE NAMES TO-DAY.

HOW TO SECURE IT.

New Subscribers 2 New Subscribers

TO THE

FARMER'S ADVOCATE

And we will send you the knife, postpaid.

CANADA'S IDEAL Admitted by judges, breeders and artists to be the most magnificent engraving of high-class modern Shorthorns ever issued in any country. 24 x 36 inches. Twelve animals.

THE GREAT PREMIUM PICTURE OFFER, FOR OBTAINING NEW SUBSCRIBERS TO THE "FARM-ER'S ADVOCATE" AT \$1 A YEAR.

"CANADA'S PRIDE" Nine celebrated draft horses.

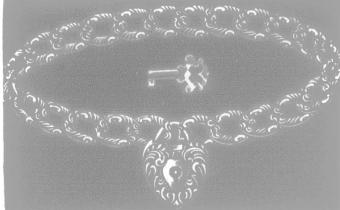
"CANADA'S GLORY" Eleven celebrated light horses.

Your choice of any two of these for 1 new subscriber, or all four beautiful protections.

pictures for only 2 new subscribers. "CANADA'S COLUMBIAN VICTORS" Thirteen celebrated Ayrshire cattle.

Handsome **Curb-link** Bracelet: Silver Filled

For 2 new subscrib ers. Sterling silver for 3 new subscribers. For each additional new subscriber, two Sterling Silver Friendship Hearts.



Containing the Old and New Testaments, according to the authorized version, together with new and revised helps to Bible study—a new Concordance and an Indexed Bible Atlas, with SIXTEEN FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS, PRINTED IN GOLD AND COLOR.

HOW TO OBTAIN IT Would retail at from \$3 to \$4. We will send (carefully packed, post prepaid) this Bible to anyone sending us the names of TWO NEW SUB-SCRIBERS to the FARMER'S ADVOCATE at \$1.00 each.

HANDY, DURABLE and ATTRACTIVE. Made to contain the 24 issues of the year. We will forward this Binder, postpaid, to anyone sending us the names of TWO NEW SUBSCRIBERS and \$2.00.

FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS. The balance of 1902 will be sent FREE, including Christmas number, to all who now subscribe for 1903. Subscription Price, \$1.00 per Annum

Write for a sample copy of the Farmer's Advocate, and begin to work for these premiums. Cash must accompany new names.

The WM. WELD CO., Ltd. WINNIPEG, MAN.

MOUNT

OR

STATIONARY

FARM BOOKS.

The farmer's home without an Agricultural Library is lacking in one of the chief aids to pleasure and success. We have gone over the available first-class works on agricultural subjects, and have selected the best. See below for prices and how to obtain.

SOIL AND CROP.

THE FERTILITY OF THE LAND.—Roberts. 372 pages. \$1.25.

A BOOK ON SILAGE.—Woll. 185 pages. \$1.00.

SOILING, ENSILAGE, AND BARN CONSTRUCTION.—F. S. Peer. 247 pages. \$1.00.

SOILING CROPS AND THE SILO.—Shaw. 366 pages. \$1.50.

LIVE STOCK.

VETERINARY ELEMENTS.—A. G. Hopkins, B. Agr., D. V. M. \$1.50. A practical book for stockmen and agricultural students.

THE STUDY OF BREEDS (CATTLE, SHEEP, AND SWINE).—Prof. Shaw. 400 pages; 60 engravings. \$1.50.

HORSE BREEDING.—Sanders. 422 pages. \$1.50.

LIGHT HORSES—BREEDS AND MANAGEMENT. 226 pages. \$1.00.

HEAVY HORSES—BREEDS AND MANAGEMENT. 219 pages. \$1.00.

CATTLE—BREEDS AND MANAGEMENT. 270 pages. \$1.00.

SHEEP—BREEDS AND MANAGEMENT. 232 pages. \$1.00.

ANIMAL BREEDING.—Shaw. 406 pages. \$1.50.

THE DOMESTIC SHEEP.—Stewart. 371 pages. \$1.75.

THE SHEEP.—Rushworth. 496 pages. \$1.50.

GENERAL AGRICULTURE.

PIGS-BREEDS AND MANAGEMENT .- Sanders Spencer. 175 pages. \$1.00.

FEEDS AND FEEDING .- Henry. 600 pages. \$2.00.

AGRICULTURE.—C. C. James. 200 pages. 30 cents.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.—Voorhees. 207 pages. \$1.00.

AGRICULTURE.—Storer. 1,875 pages, in three volumes. \$6.00.

CHEMISTRY OF THE FARM.—Warington. 183 pages. 90 cents.

FARMYARD MANURE.—Aikman. 65 pages. 50 cents.

IRRIGATION FOR THE FARM GARDEN AND ORCHARD.—Henry Stewart. \$1.00.

SUCCESSFUL FARMING.—Rennie. 300 pages. \$1.50, postpaid.

DAIRYING

AMERICAN DAIRYING.—H. B. Gurler. 252 pages. \$1.00.

THE BOOK OF THE DAIRY.—Fleischmann. 330 pages. \$2.75.

MILK AND ITS PRODUCTS.—Wing. 230 pages. \$1.00.

TESTING MILK AND ITS PRODUCTS.—Farrington & Woll. 255 pages. \$1.00.

DAIRYING FOR PROFIT.—Mrs. E. M. Jones. 50 cents.

POULTRY.

FARM POULTRY.—Watson. 341 pages. \$1.25.
ARTIFICIAL INCUBATING AND BROODING.—Cypher. 146 pages. 50 cents.
PRACTICAL POULTRY-KEEPER.—Wright. \$2.00.
AMERICAN STANDARD OF PERFECTION.—Pierce. 278 pages. \$1.00.

APIARY.

THE HONEYBEE.—Langstroth. 521 pages. \$1.50.

FRUIT, FLOWERS, AND VEGETABLES.

VEGETABLE GARDENING.—Green. 224 pages. \$1.25.
FLOWERS AND HOW TO GROW THEM.—Rexford. 175 pages. 50 cents.
THE PRINCIPLES OF FRUIT-GROWING.—Bailey. 514 pages. \$1.25.
BUSH FRUITS.—Card. 537 pages. \$1.50.
HORTICULTURIST'S RULE BOOK.—Bailey. 312 pages. 75 cents.
SPRAYING OF PLANTS.—Lodeman. 399 pages. \$1.00.
THE NURSERY BOOK.—Bailey. 365 pages; 152 illustrations. \$1.00.
AMATEUR FRUIT-GROWING.—Samuel B. Green. 5x7 inches; 134 pages, with numerous fly-leaves for notes; bound in cloth, and illustrated. 50 cents.

PLANT AND ANIMAL LIFE.

THE STORY OF THE PLANTS.—Grant Allen. 213 pages. 40 cents. THE STUDY OF ANIMAL LIFE.—J. A. Thomson. 375 pages. \$1.75. INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FRUITS.—Saunders. 436 pages. \$2.00.

MISCELLANEOUS.

THE HOME PHYSICIAN AND CYCLOPEDIA OF MEDICINE.—By seven eminent physicians, aided by specialists. 1,300 pages; illustrated. Cloth, \$4.75; leather, \$5.75. LANDSCAPE GARDENING.—S. T. Maynard. 338 pages. \$1,50. BIRDS THAT HUNT AND ARE HUNTED.—Veltje Blanchan. 360 pages. \$2.25.

HOW TO OBTAIN THESE BOOKS:

We will furnish present subscribers any of the above books for cash or as premiums for obtaining new yearly subscribers to the FARMER'S ADVOCATE at \$1.00 each, according to the following scale:

Books valued at from \$0.30 to \$0.65, for 1 new subscriber, 90 to 1.25, for 2 " 1.50 to 1.75, for 3 "

.90 to 1.25, for 2
1.50 to 1.75, for 3
2.00 to 2.50, for 4
2.75
6.00 for 12

We can furnish any of the above books at the regular retail price, which is given opposite the title of the book. By a careful study of the above list, any farmer can choose a select list of books suited to his needs, and for a small outlay in cash, or effort in obtaining new subscribers for the Advocate, secure the nucleus of a useful library.

Cash to accompany names in every case. Subscriptions credited a year in advance from date received.

The WILLIAM WELD GO., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

WANT A GOOD WATCH?

E have succeeded in procuring from one of the most reliable jewelers in Canada a complete list of Gents' and Ladies' Watches of sufficient variety to suit every one, and have no hesitation in recommending them to our readers as premiums worthy of an effort to secure. These are not by any means trashy goods, but first-class in every particular, and we assure you that you will be pleased with whatever of the above premiums you may obtain. Let us hear from you at an early date with a good list of new subscribers accompanied by the cash and take you choice.

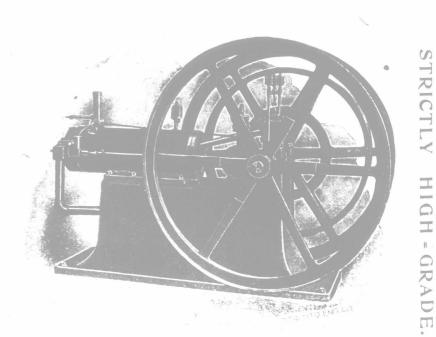
	Gents' Watches.			v Sub-
No. 1.	Yankee Nickel Watch	2 N	Io. 15. Gun Metal Swiss Chate-	4
No. 2.	Trump Nickel Watch	4 N	To. 16. Sterling Silver Swiss Chate- laine	0
No. 3,	Trump Gun Metal Watch	5 N	o. 17. Nickel American O. F., large size	5
No. 4.	No. 14 Silver Watch	8 N	Io. 18. Gun Metal American O. F., large size	5
No. 5.	7 Jeweled Gent's Elgin in 3 oz. Nickel Case	10 N	To. 19. Nickel, small size	9
No. 6.		11 ^N	o. 20. Gun Metal, small size	10
No. 7.		14 N	o. 21. Sterling Silver, small size	10
No. 8.		18 N	Io. 22. 7 Jeweled Elgin in 20-year Filled Hunting Case	20
No. 9.		21 N	Io. 23. 7 Jeweled Elgin in 25-year Filled Hunting Case	22
No. 10.	15 Jeweled Gent's Elgin in 3 oz. Nickel Case	15 N	Io. 24. 15 Jeweled Elgin in 20-year Filled Hunting Case	23
No. 11.		15 N	Vo. 25. 15 Jeweled Elgin in 25-year Filled Hunting Case	25

When making your choice of Watch as premium, be sure to mention its number as given in premium list, also whether Lady's or Gent's.

The William Weld Co., Ltd.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Ideal Gas and Gasoline Engines



See our exhibit at Toronto, Ottawa and London. : : : :

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.,

LIMITED, BRANTFORD, ONT.

ith

ash

RICTLY

HIGH

GRADE

GOSSIP.

Mr. R. D. Prittie, ex-student of the O. A. C., Guerph, called at our office the morning, August 20th. He, along with his brother, is making an extensive tour through kanitoba, the N.-W. T., and also British Columbia. Mr. Prittie visited several districts and is very favorably impressed with the prosperous conditions of towns and country.

Prof. R. S. Shaw, son of Prof. Thos Prof. R. S. Shaw, son of Prof. Thos. Shaw, of the mimoesota agricultural contege, has Leen appointed from the Agriculture and Animal Husbandry of the Michigan agricultural College. Prof. Shaw is a granuate of the Ontario Agricultural College, and for some years has been in charge of the Agricultural Defactment of the Montana college, where he has conducted some valuable experiments in stock-feeding.

Mr. Collyer, Welwyn, Assa, in giving a description of the aminans portrayed clowhere in this issue, says: The heifer on the left is an Angus grade most 18 months old (one of the class styred by Mr. John Graham, in a recent article in the "Advocate," as a "dwart! Next to her is the bull can, kynea of frougation 3rd —51985—; caived March 28, 1902; out of tvy of Lariside —23180—, first-prize cow in 1901 and third-prize in 1902. The cow is Lady bell of willow Grove 13680, second-prize cow at winnipeg Industrial, 1902.

Robert Scott's creamery at Shoal Lake is one of the pioneer butter-factories in the Frovince. For the last two years, J. R. Nesbitt has been head Luttermaker, and has kept everything about the factory in perfect order. During the present season the make is averaging about 500 rbs, per day. He equipment of the factory is such that 2,000 lbs., or more, could easily be handled, but as the district is rapidly becoming a wheatraising country, dairying is not increasing as one might expect from the increase of settlement. At the time of our call, butter was leng packed in two-pound tins, hermetically sealed and incended for the Yukon trade.

Aberfeldy stock farm, a good old Scotch name, but no better than the class of Scotch Shorthorns bred there, lies in the county of York, Ontario, 34 miles from Weston Station on the G. T. and C. P. R., and electric railway, which place can be reached every Lalf bour from Toronto. This well-regulated farm is the projectly of Mr. John Gardhouse, breeder and importer of Scotch Shorthorns, Shire horses, and Leicester sheep. The large herd of imported and home-bred Shorthorns is made up of Clarets, Wallnowers, Favorites, Rosebuds, Lovelys, Circes, Blossoms, and Constances, the wholes headed by the perfectly-balanced and richly-bred Cruick-shank Lancaster bull, into Trince Louis 32082, bred by Col. Charles Munroe, Aberleidy, Scotland, and sired by Prince tharle, he by Cash Box by Scottish Archer, dam Lancaster Girl by Bendigo. Prince Louis get are of the kind that will certainty make him famous as a sire, leng very even, thick, low and meaty. It is scarcely possible to enumerate the choicest animals among the breeding cows, so that only a few of them will be mentioned. Clarissa's Fancy 2nd, by Golden Crown 17098; dam Clarissa's Fancy (imp.) by Gravesend, a straightleed Claret, and a cracker. Rolla (imp.) by Vain Bean; dam Rolla 8th, by Vanderbilt; now in calf to imp. Frince Louis. She is a model of the breed, and it to enter any ring. One of timpo, by Vain Bean; dam Rolla 8th, by Vanderbilt; now in calf to imp. Frince Louis. She is a model of the breed, and lit to enter any rmg. One of the extra good Rosebuds is a Rose Laella, by British Hero 21448; dam Rose Hill 21161, by imp. Gold-finder's Heir 2nd, g. dam Rose of Kinaldie (imp.). An extra nice Lovely-bred cew is Red Cross Girl 20291, by Bold Briton 20397; dam of ovely Gene 2nd, by War Eagle. Among the many young things in the stalle are exteral very sweet heifers, one of them, there Gill Elessona, by imp. Red Velsce; dam Blossom 2nd (imp.), by Roseommon. She is six honths old, and a good one. Arother cracker is the one-viar old heifer, Lady Constance 65th, by Sir Robert 30.629. Another of the good ones is Clementina, by imp. Guards-citime, and thus we might go on. Sufficed to say that in this herd are several believers to that noted sire, St. Valscettine, and a number of heifers, all ages, and by imported bulls, and several veries bulls from two to ten months old, all sired by imp. Prince Louis, there youngsters are an ideal lot, and a scaled of them will certainly develop give winners. Anything in the herd is be still be in Shires, the crack pair of dat and sweepstake winning neares, the said and sweepstake winning neares, and Violet, were found in the loss of the Castle. She is a Hack showing great substance with and stands on model feet and violet, were found in the law of the Castle. She is a Hack showing great substance with and stands on model feet and violet, were found in the law of the Castle. She is a Hack showing great substance with and stands on model feet and violet, are looking in prime con line by youngsters having done particle of the castle. She is a Hack showing great substance with and stands on model feet and violet, are looking in prime con line of the castle. She is a lack showing great published directing of the Castle she decended directing particles and the leading shows this showing great published with and stands on model feet and violet and stands on model feet and v by Vanue. Frime Louis imported stock, and nothing but by precurable rams are used iff be a number of both sexes this fall. Write Mr. Gardhouse cuiars, to Highfield P. O., Ont.

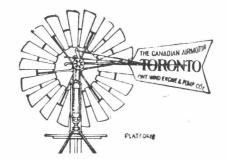
After winning first prize for best Conadian-bred draft stallion at Ottawa. Harry Boag, of Churchill, Ont., sold his horse, Glen Lion Chief, to Mr. Wm. Nicols, of Staynerville, Argenteuil Costude, Glen Lion Chief is the sure of Glen Lad, the horse that won first at Toronto last tail; the price is said to be a long one.

in the interests of horticulture and forestry, a monthly journal has been started, in Brandon, under the auspices of the Brandon Horticultural Society. The journal is a monthly, entitled the "Field, Garden, and Forest." J. A. Osburne, editor of the Brandon Sun, is written.

At the annual sale of Shropshire sheep from the noted flock of the late David Buttar, Corston, Scotland, good prices were realized? The first-prize shearling and champion ram at Alerdeen this year sold for 100 guineas (\$525) to Mr. Moore, Tasmania, who also took one at 70 guineas and another at 50 guineas. The average price for the 60 rams sold was £13 7s. Among the purchasers present was Mr. James McFarlane, Clinton, Gat., who secured a shearling ram and 15 shearling ewes.

In connection with the report of the Shires at the Winnipeg Industrial in our last issue, a mistake was made whereby Reid & Wrightman's horse was placed first and John Armstrong's third. This should have been reversed, as Mr. Armstrong's Wilcott Thumper =18452=, sired by Wilcott Carbon =14940=, and out of Bertha =19316=, was not only the winner of first honors in four years or over section, but also won the medal for best stallion registered in the English Shire Horse Society's Studbook. Wilcott Thumper is a massive fellow of great quality, compactly made and smooth throughout, an able winner, well worthy Lis honors. The Hon. Thos. Greenway called at the "Advocate" office while in the city recently. He speaks very favorably of the glowing prospects of this year's harvest. Fig. 501, Mr. Waldo Greenway, has undertaken the entire management of, the farm and head. The Prairie Home farm at Crystal City is well known as the quarters of many noted sweepstake winners, and we feel quite assured that under the new management the reputation of the herd will be ably wheld.

Mr. Wm. Martin, of Hope Farm, Man. reports great enquiry fof Galloways since the Winniper show, where the fine exhibit of this stock attracted great attention. Mr. Orr, of Swan River, lought the second-orize yearling bull, Lord Stanley 19054, and the yearling heiter, Clemmie 18489. Mr. Barrager, of Lim Creek, has just bought the first-prize yearling bull, General Hutton 19049, to head his Galloway herd which he recently started on his farm there. Mr. Martin's best sale, however, was the first-prize two-year-old heifer. Lady Hamilton 17840, one of the famous Hannah family, which shows some of the best Galloway blood in the herd-book. Mr. Swigart cen iders this heifer the best two-year-old Galloway in America to-day, and bought her to show with his herd at the leading State shows this fall. Mr. Martin has a shipment of twelve head on the way out from Scotland, including four prizewinners at the recent Royal and Highland Society Shows at Carlisle and Aberdeen, and as several are two-year-old heifers he was willing to part with Mr. Swigart's purchase.



You require or e that will do your work satisfactorily. The

anadıan **AIRMOTOR**

TERROR TO WORK.

CAST-IRON CONSTITUTION. MECHANISM SO SIMPLE. WHY?

ONT. WIND ENGINE & PUMP CO. LIMITED. TORONTO, ONT. | ors.

MATERIAL THE BEST.

MONTREAL.

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA.

CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

TORONTO. POUGHKEEPSIE.

The De Laval Separator

The finest built machine of its kind in the world. Made from the best material that money can purchase, by the most skilled mechanics obtainable from both sides of the Atlantic. All this, backed up by 25 years' experience in this particular line of work, and a well-deserved and unapproachable reputation, are reasons why you can safely leave separator experimenting to someone who has time and money to waste.

Ask us for other reasons why.

OVER 300,000 MACHINES IN USE, OR TEN TIMES ALL OTHER MAKES COMBINED.

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.

OFFICES, STORKS AND SHOPS:

248 McDERMOT AVE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

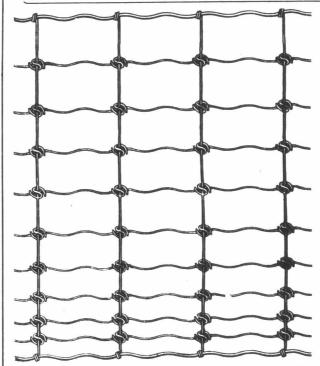
YOUR MONEY BACK

IF YOU DO NOT LIKE

Imperial Maple Syrup

Return it to the dealer of whom you bought it. who is authorized to give you your money back

ROSE & LAFLAMME, Agents, MONTREAL.



Woven Wire Fencing

A, heavy stay in one piece. A perfect lock to hold. Complete in the roll. Made from heavy hard spring wire throughout. Will stand up and do business where other styles fail.

WRITE:

McGregor, Banwell & Co'y, Windsor, Ont.

Coiled Spring and Other Fence Wires, Fence Supplies. SÉE OUR EXHIBIT AT TORONTO AND OTHER FAIRS.

GOSSIP.

Mr. Fred C. Smith, New Hamburg, Ont., proprietor of the Spruce Grove Herd of Yorkshires, writes: I have now for sale seven choice young sows in pig | Coronation Champion, was sold at 150 to imported boar; also boars and sows gs. to go to New Zealand. The Earl of bred from Summer Hill Member.

CHANGE IN ROYAL SHOW WEEK, made up to 60 gsl The highest price The rule of the Royal Show of England has for many years been to commence judging all classes of stock at nine o'clock on Monday morning. Now nine o'clock on Monday morning. Now that the show is to be permanently located in London, the council of the Society fixed the days for holding the show from Tuesday to Saturday, inclusive By this regulation no one who is not employed in the showyard will need to start for the show before the Monday, or to stay longer than the following Saturday at the outside. It was impossible to accede to the request of some exhibitors to close the show on the Friday evening, because Saturday, with its half-holiday, will be the great day for the multitude of London visitday for the multitude of London visit-

SALES OF SHEEP IN ENGLAND.

At the Shrewsbury sale of Shropshires conducted by Messrs. Alfred Mansell & Co., Mr. R. P. Cooper's shearling ram, from eight weeks to four months old. Ellesmere's flock of Suffolk sheep at Stretchford Park realized £4,211; for ewes prices ranged up to £10 and rams at the sale of Southdowns at Cambridge was 30 gs. for a ram of Colonel McCalmiont's, purchased for New Zealand. At Mr. John Treadwell's sale of Oxford Downs at Upper Winchendon, the average was £10 17s. 6d., the top price being 33 gs. Mr. J. T. Hobbs' Oxford Downs were sold at the Cirencester Fair, when the average was £11 14s. 9d., the highest price being 40 gs. At Alresford Fair, Hampshire Down rams made up to 12 gs., and at Ilsley Fair, up to 23 gs. a ram having been hired at that price The average for Messrs. Thomas Brown & Sons' Cotswolds at Marham was £8 1s. 4d. the highest price being 33 gs. Devon Longwools at, Exeter made up to 23 gs., and at Taunton, up to 14 gs. South Devon rams fat Tothes made up to 15 gs. At Mr. John Harding's sale of Shropshires, the top price was 50 gs. at the sale of Southdowns at Cambridge

GOSSIP.

Land sales are steadily increasing, with prices advancing from time to time. The present prosperous year, following one of almost like proportions, is sufficient reason for the increased business in this line. Implement men tell us that the demand for machinery is abnormally large, vet they maintain that they are prepared to meet all requirements along this line.

In another part of this issue can be seen a cut of Provost =16333=, sired by Regent 2nd =6316=, and out of Bertha =19316=. This brown Shire, the property of Walter Card, Neepawa, Man, is a strongly-coupled, massive fellow, with smooth shoulders, broad chest and a grand neck. He is a good useful type of horse and deserved a fair share of patrepage of the section.

Glenbournie Stock Farm lies in the County of Grey, about six miles southwest of Meaford Station, Ont., and is the property of Mr. Robt. Battv. breeder of Scotch Shorthorns, Shropshire sheep, and Yorkshire hors. The herd of Shorthorns numbers 23 head, of Urvs. Matchlesses, Stamfords, and Adelinas, headed by the grandly-bred bull, Village Hero 40898, by Royal Baron 31878; dam Village Maid 24760, by Challenge 2933, who is the sire of most of the young ones The Adelina family is represented by the cow, Hillsdale Adelina, Vol. 16, by Hillsdale Chief 22937, a grandson of Indian Chief; dam Adelina, Vol. 16, by Hillsdale Chief 22937, a grandson of Indian Chief; dam Adelina, Vol. 16, by Hillsdale Chief 22937, a grandson of Indian Chief; dam Adelina of the Stamfords is Nellie Osborne, Vol. 13, by Golden Eagle 21090, dam Golden Hope 2nd 23724, by Aberdonian 11406 This cow traces to Imp. Stamford 5th 506. She has a beautiful heifer calf by Red King. One of the Matchless cows is Millie Silverthorn 30859, by Sir Jasper 17916; dam Rosalind 24040 by Arthur Fitz Ingram 10432. This cow is now in calf to the Marr-bred bull, Imp. Royal Emperor. The Urv family is represented by Urv Queen 28425, by Sir Jasper; dam Meaford Daisv 14046, by Lord Barmpton 3405. She has an extra good eight-months-old heifer. Urv Lilv by Urv King 36762. Another of the Urys is Irv Nell 34461, by Village Baron 22656; dam, Miss Ingram 18519, by Lord George Ingram. There is a one-year-old heifer out of her. Urv Blanche, Vol. 19, by May Duke 21048, by Clipper King, a half-brother to the champion Judge. In all, there are 9 heifers from 6 months to 2 years cld, out of the above named cows and sired by Village Baron, May Duke, Midshipman, and the stock bull. In males there are heifers from 6 months to 2 years cld, out of the above named cows and sired by Village Baron, May Duke, Midshipman, and the stock bull. In males there are only three calves left, from two to four months old, which will be for sale later on; but all the above mentioned heifers are for sale, together with a few of the older females. The Shropshires are honorable representatives of the breed, showing good form and perfect covering. The lambs are doing extra well and will be for sale in the fall. The Yorkshires are of Brethour breeding, which speaks for their quality. There are young sows on hand at present for sale, extra good ones, but no males. Mr. Batty is one of the oldest breeders in the Peninsula, and thoroughly understands the different strains or families of Shorthorns, and parties buying from him can depend that the animals they get are bred right Write him to Meaford. Ont

DALGETY BROS! IMPORTED

Messrs. Dalgety Bros., London. Ontario, recently shipped from Glasgow twelve stallions and two fillies. Of these may be mentioned the purchase from Mr. may be mentioned the purchase from Mr. Alexander Scott. Berryvards, Greenock, of the Lie prizewinning borse, Prince of Cowal (10849), one of the biggest and most powerful Clydesdale stallions shipped to Canada for a long time. He was got by Mr. Riddell's prize horse, Gallant Prince (10552), winner at both the Highland and Glasgow, and out of an own sister of the champion Sir Elverard (5353). The second, Montrose Chief, was purchased from Mr. Was Meikle, Newbigging, Montrose, and was got by Mr. Webster's noted breeding horse Lord Fauntleroy, whose produce were gaining first prizes at the recent Angus Show. Three were purchased from Mr. James Drummond, Pitcrothie, Dunfermline, two Drummond, Piterothie, Dunfermline, two being two-year-olds. One was got by the noted Clackmannan and Fifeshire orientum horse, Borland Pride (1972) a son of the celebrated Baron's Pride (9122), while the second in the same let was by the noted Kirgess premium horse, Prince of Eoxburgh (19646), and was not in the same does as the noted Glasney premium does a terminate of the same Casabinnea, and not by New Prince of Casabinnea, and not by New Prince of Casabinnea, and not by New Prince of Casabinnea, and however the property of the Casabin Casabinnea, the property of Casabinnea, and property of Casabinnea, and property of Casabinnea, and property of Casabinnea, and however heaten at the solution of the property of Casabinnea, and property of Casabinnea, and however heaten at the solution of the property of Casabinnea, and property of Casabinnea, and however heaten at the solution of the property of Casabinnea, and property of Casabinnea, and however heaten at the solution of the property of Casabinnea, and property of Casabinnea, and however heaten at the solution of the property of the Drummond, Pitcrothie. Dunfermline, two

vears in succession that the years in succession that the Bute. Dumfries when the land's premium horse that the land's premium horse that the land the walk has been soft many prize horses in the land of the land o

ANALYSES BY

Prof. W. Hodgson Ellis

Official Analyst to the Dominion Government.

Prof. W. Hodgson Ellis reports:

SUNLIGHT Sunlight Soap to contain that high percentage of oil or fat necessary to A Good Laundry Soap."



An excess of resin and other cheap ingredients takes the place of oils or fats in common laundry soaps—thus flannels are hardened and shrunk, and linen ruined.

> Sunlight Soap is a Good Laundry Soap.

Prof. W. Hodgson Ellis reports: SUNLIGHT

> "Sunlight Soap to contain No Unsaponified Fat."



Fat not turned into soap would have no cleansing power, but would be waste.

> There is Absolutely no Waste in Sunlight Soap.

Prof. W. Hodgson Ellis reports: SUNLIGHT

> "Sunlight Soap to contain No Free Alkali."



The pure alkali used in the manufacture of Sunlight Soap is so exactly balanced with the oils and fat that no surplus or free alkali is left to injure the hands or clothes.

Sunlight Soap is Neutral.

Prof. W. Hodgson Ellis reports:





Loading mixtures or adulterations cost about one-fourth the price of oils and fats, and they are put into common soaps to increase their weight, but they are valueless to the user.

Sunlight Soap is all Pure Soap.

Prof. W. Hodgson Ellis reports:





When a good soap is dissolved in water, the dirt should attach itself to the flakes of soap and come away in the rinsing, reducing hard rubbing, labor, and wear on the clothes. The clothing and skin cannot be injured by a well-made soap.

Sunlight Soap is Good for Clothing and Skin.

Prof. W. Hodgson Ellis reports: SUNLIGHT



Prof. W. Hodgson Ellis reports:

"Sunlight Soap is a pure and

Well-Made Soap."



These are adulterants or twin sisters to adulterants. As these adulterants lack washing property, uncombined alkali is left in common soaps to help out their lack of cleansing properties, and thus the hands and clothes are damaged.

Sunlight Soap is the Standard of Quality.

Pure flour and pure yeast do not necessarily mean good bread-it may be spoiled in the making. A staff of chemists test not merely the ingredients of Sunlight Soap, but the Soap itself in every stage of its

manufacture. Thus Sunlight Soap is Well Made.

Ask for the Octagon Bar.

Wishing you success."

The prizewinning five-year-old Hackney stallion. Langton's Danegelt, is advertised for sale in this paper by Mr. E. C. Attrill. Ridgewood Park, Goderich, Out the is a horse of excellent type head a notice of excellent type head a notice. He wen first prize as a three year-old at the Western Fair. Lember in 1900, and was the reserve member for the champion-line lie cones from champion-line lie cones from champion-line list cones from champion-line list

James Douglas, "Willow Bank Stock - We regret to announce the death, on | Volume 12 of the American Aberdeen-Farm," Caledonia, Ont, writes: "Am August 16th, of the famous pacing Angus Herdbook has been received at well satisfied with the results of my stallion and sire. Online 2.04, owned this office through the courtesy of the advertising in the 'Farmer's Advocate' by the International Stock Food Com-Wishing you success." by the International Stock Food Com-lane. Harvey, Ill. It is a beautiful. pany, of Minneypolis, Mmn Post- well-printed and substantially-bound mortem examination proved that the book, containing entries of 11,000 ani-The prizewinning five-year-old Hackney died of volvulus of the smaller in a mals from February, 1901, to May.

Industrial and \$100 at the Ontario Provincial Winter Show at Guelph.



FULL MICKU SA

A BENEFIT TO FARMERS.

The benefits that will undoubtedly result to farmers from the recent incorporation of the International Harvester Company which took over the business of the five leading harvester manufacturers have probably not been considered by a large portion of the farming community.

The economical necessity of a consolidation of the interests of manufacturers and those of their farmer customers must be apparent to any one who understands the present

situation. The increased and increasing cost of material, manufacturing and selling-the latter in consequence of extreme and bitter competition between manufacturers and their several selling agents—has made the business unprofitable.

The two alternatives left for the manufacturers were either the increasing of the prices of machines or the reduction of the cost of manufacture and sales. The latter could only be accomplished by concentrating the business in one company.

As can readily be seen, the forming of the new company was not a stockjobbing operation, but a centering of mutual interests. There is no watered stock; the capitalization is conservative and represented by actual and tangible assets. There is no stock offered to the public, it having all been subscribed and paid for by the manufacturers and their associ-

ates. The management of the International Harvester Company is in the hands of well-known, experienced

The officers are: President, Cyrus H. McCormick; Chairman Executive Committee, Charles Deering; Chairman Finance Committee, George W. Perkins; Vice-Presidents, Harold F. McCormick, James Deering, Wm. H. Jones and John J. Glessner; Secretary and Treasurer, Richard F. Howe. The members of the Board of Directors are as follows: Cyrus Bentley, William Deering, Charles Deering, James Deering, Eldridge M. Fowler, E. H. Gary, John J. Glessner, Richard F. Howe, Abram M. Hyatt, William H. Jones, Cyrus H. McCormick, Harold F. McCormick, George W. Perkins, Norman B. Ream, Leslie N.

Ward, Paul D. Cravath. The International Harvester Company owns five of the largest harvester plants in existence, The Champion, Deering, McCormick, Milwaukee and Plano-plants that have been producing nearly or quite 90 per cent. of the harvesting machines of the world.

It also owns timber and coal lands, blast furnaces and a steel plant; it has a new factory in process of construction in Canada.

It is believed that the cost of producing grain, grass and corn harvesting machines will be so reduced that the present low prices can be continued, and that consequently the results cannot be otherwise than beneficial to the farmer. To maintain the present prices of these machines means to continue and increase the development of the agriculture of the world, for no one cause has contributed or can contribute more to this development than the cheapness of machines for harvesting grains.

GOSSIP.

he plotograph of Mr. F. J. Collyer's endeen-Angus cattle, appearing on aner page in this issue, was taken at recent Winnipeg Fair. Mr. Collyer one of the leading Western exhibitors this useful breed. His address is a real second and the leading Western exhibitors this useful breed. His address is a real second and the left is 1 smooths old Angus grade of good with strong backs and fine loin, both, and a good handler. Kyma of agadon 3rd -51985-, out of Ivy of aside -23180-, was calved March at 1902. He is a strong, well-made a smooth and sappy with lots of entracity and plenty of good bone, day, ivy of Earnside, is a smooth, and supply of Angus charters and good quality of skin and hair. It was first at Winnipeg a year ago, well-made good quality of skin and hair. In the second bones are supplied to the work of the second place at the Windustrial this year. She is level, deep and smooth, a sigorous animal, with well-second fine heart-girth, and plenty

GOSSIP.

The annual report of the Northwest Entomological Society has been issued, and copies may be had on application to the secretary, Percy B. Gregson, Waghorn, Alta. This society is making good progress and doing excellent work, especially among the school and agricultural societies of the West

In the prize list of the Winnipeg Industrial, published in our issue of Aug. 5th, the open herd prize in the Tamworth swine class was omitted. This herd prize was won by W. E. Baldwin, Manitou; W. L. Trann, Crystal City, winning the herd prize the principal condition of which was that the females eligible to compete should be bred in the West.

At the annual sale of Shropshire rams from the flock of Mr. Philo L. Mills, Ruddington, England, last month, the highest price paid was 100 guineas for a grand sheep gurchased by Senor Ossa, Chili. Thirty-five rams sold for an average of £11 7s. 2d. At the annual sale from the flock of Mr. T. S. Minton, Shrewsbury, the highest price for rams was 50 guineas, and the average £13 16s.

At the annual letting and sale of Hampshire ram lambs and rams from the Bishopton flock, England, last month, two ram lambs were let for the season at 20 guineas each, and two others at 18 and 16 guineas. Rams from the Cholderton flock sold up to 15 and 17 guineas each. At the dispersal sale of Prof. Wrightson's flock from the College of Agriculture, Downton, 20 ram lambs averaged £7 6s. 6d., the prices ranging from 5 guineas to 30 guineas. One hundred and thirty-nine head of shearling ewes sold for an average of 88s. 6d.

On page 666 of this issue appears the advertisement of Mr. Frank Workman, Book, Job and General Printer, of Winnipeg. Although only recently started in business, he has already proved himself to be a producer of Artistic Printing of every description in unexcelled excellence, and we predict for him a very bright and successful business career. Mr. Workman attributes his success largely to his having made a specialty of orders by mail, to which he gives direct personal attention. His plant is new and thoroughly equipped throughout with labor-saving machinery, and he work quickly and at extremely moderate prices.

SHIRE HORSE AWARDS AT THE WINNIPEG INDUSTRIAL.

WINNIPEG INDUSTRIAL.

In our report of the Winnipeg Industrial, Shire horse class, Reid & Wrightman's stallion, Chevin Victor Chief, was credited with winning first prize in the aged class and the English Shire Horse Studbook Society's gold medal, both of which honors were awarded to Wilcott Thumper, the property of John Armstrong, Pilot Mound. It is difficult to avoid some errors getting into the fair reports, as they always have to be prepared in a rush, several sections being judged at one time.

NOTICE.

THE BELL-SMITH LAND COMPANY of Winnipeg, Man., are interesting a great many Ontario and eastern farmers in Western farm land. This company, with Mosses. Frank C.Bell and Wm.Smith with Messrs. Frank C.Bell and Wm.Smith as principals, must certainly gain the confidence of landseekers, since they have maintained the reputation of being thoroughly reliable, and deal with all on the "level." Readers, if you are contemplating a "homestead in Western Canada," it would be to your material advantage to drop a card to the Bell-Smith Land Co., of Winnipeg, for their fine prospectus. fine prospectus.

Aberdeen - Angus Cattle Pure-bred Clydesdale Horses.



It will pay Canadian farmers

TO WRITE JOHN R. CAMPBELL, PROF. HIGHLAND STOCK FARM, CLYDE, MINN., U. S. A.,

For prices on CLYDESDALE STALLIONS from strains that are famous the world over

Has been a breeder of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle for 20 years. JOHN R. CAMPBELL, CLYDE, MINN., U.S. A. Highland Stock Farm.

FOR SALE:

WING to lack of range, we have decided to cut our herd of draft horses down to one-half and sell 2,000 head at greatly reduced prices. This great selection of mares, geldings and growthy youngsters of all ages represents the results of seventeen years of judicious mating to strictly high-class Percheron, English Shire, Clydesdale and Hackney sires. We can furnish high-grade brood mares and tillies with foal to imported and home-bred registered stallions, and have always on hand a large and first-class selection of registered and high-grade Percheron and English Shire stallions, also registered mares and fillies of same breeds. Correspondence solicited. Inspection invited.

LITTLE MISSOURI HORSE COMPANY, GLADSTONE, NORTH DAKOTA. W. G. CLARK, SUPT.



Alex. Galbraith,

JANESVILLE, WIS., and BRANDON, MAN.,

Importer of the best class of

for the last twenty years,

Has supplied 75 per cent, of the Manitoba trade during last season. New importation of winners will arrive September 1st. Don't miss

JAMES SMITH, AGENT, Beaubier House, BRANDON, - MANITOBA.

Ask For : :

DELICIOUS FLAVOR. FREE FROM HULLS. WARRANTED PURE.

Put up in all sized packages.

AS NOW MANUFACTURED

The great FAMILY FLOUR.

Insist on getting "OGILVIE'S," as they are Better than the Best. Have no equal.

W. S. LISTER,

PRINCE ALPINE (IMP)

MARCHMONT STOCK FARM. BREEDER OF

MIDDLECHURCH, MAN.

SCOTCH SHORTHORNS

Prince Alpine (imp.), of the celebrated Glenythan family, and Baronet (imp.), of the Sittyton Secret family, at head of herd.

6 BULLS over 1 year, all by imported Scotch bulls, 3 from imported dams, and many younger. 2 white bull calves at half value.

Farm seven miles north of Winnipeg. Telephone connection.



BARGAINS

Comprising winners at the International Live Stock Show, Chicago, 1901; also in Scotland. All must be sold to clean out. Intending purchasers should not miss this chance of buying first class individuals of the very best breeding at reasonable prices.

For all particulars apply to

J. A. S. Macmillan, P. O. BOX 483,

BRANDON, MANITOBA.

GOSSIP.

NOTICE.

A man who has won wide renown is . AS OTHERS SEE ESE As an advertising medium. King Bros. Wawanesa, wheat he has won first prize at Glasgow, Paris. Che ago, Toronto, Winning g and other technitions. He is also known as a good practical all-round agriculturist. He says. "As a farm and agricultural noureal, I would man wise be without the "Advocate" we see this will the "Advocate" we see this will the "Advocate" with the "Advocate" will be also be without the "Advocate" we see this will the "Advocate" with the "Advocate" will be also be also be without the "Advocate" we see this will the "Advocate" will be also be also be without the "Advocate" will be also be also be without the "Advocate" will be also be also be without the "Advocate" we see this to say of the "Advocate" will be a described by the "Advocate will be also be also be without the "Advocate" we see this to say of the "Advocate" is in advertising medium. King Bros. Wawanesa, here is also be a goodly number of rearre-pandement in a goodly number of rearre-pandement in a goodly number of rearre-pandement in though very few sales. In advertising medium, King Bros. Wawanesa, here is also than the "Advocate" is a goodly number of rearre-pandement in a

VINCENT & MACPHERSON,

The Leading Western Undertakers and Embalmers.

Rosser Avenue, Brandon.

Write for furniture catalogue.



SHAMPOO

with pure soap and water is as essential to the health of the hair as the bath is to that of the skin.

It removes dandruff and dust, cures disease of the scalp and prevents baldness. If you care for your hair, use

FAIRBANK'S GLYCERINE-TAR SOAP

This happy combination of pure Glycerine, Pine Tar and Pure Soap not only cleanses the scalp, but feeds and tones the hair follicles and keeps the hair beautifully soft and silky. It is the superior soap for all toilet purposes on account of its cleansing and healing properties. Its price is just FIVE CENTS. Ask your druggist or grocer.

The N. K. Fairbank Company Chicago .. New York .. Boston .. St. Louis Makers of Oval Fairy Soap





中中中

In Olden Days men were broken on the wheel,

Electric Steel Wheels, and save money. They fit any vagon. Made with either staggered or straight spokes. Let us well you how to make a low down wagon with any size wheel, any which tire. Catalog tells, It's free. Electric Wheel Co., Box 253, Quincy, W.

MAIL ORDERS.

Shorts time you deal everything yes

The F. O. MABER CO., Ltd.,

WESTERN CANADA'S E. MAIL ORDER HOUSE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA. ~

A Farmers' Combine.

Articles of incorporation have been filed with the South Dakota Secretary of State by the Farmers' National Co-operative Exchange ('o'y, with a capital of \$50,000,000, to enable farmers to secure better prices for their produce. The corporation proposes to buy and sell grain, live stock and all kinds of produce on commission and otherwise. A chain of grain elevators, warehouses, cold-storage plants and stock-yards will be built. Half of the capital stock will be left virtually with the farmers in the various banks where the money has been raised to carry their crops to more favorable markets, one-fourth will be for building elevators, yards, branch offices, etc., and the remainder will be a cash fund for deals in grain and provisions on the Board of Trade.

Canada's Agricultural Exports.

('anada's export of wheat, according to unrevised figures, amounted for the fiscal year ending June 30th, to 36,446,357 bushels, valued at \$26,410,101, as compared with 18,936,252 bushels, valued at \$13,662,930, for 1900-1901, an increase of 92 per cent. Great Britain was our largest customer, taking 33,371,876 bushels. The United States only bought 15,086 bushels, but Belgium took 1,737,377 bushels, and Germany 1,032,533 bushels. In 1901 our exports of wheat were: Great Britain, 16,766,772 bushels; Belgium, 379,585 bushels; Germany, 361,102 bushels: Italy, 278,140 bushels; France, 91,550 bushels: United States, 53,186 bushels.

Our export bacon trade seems to more than hold its own. Last year we sent abroad 12,163,505 worth, an increase of 666,025 compared with the preceding twelve months. Great Britain is by long odds the largest consumer of Canadian bacon. Last year we sold the mother country \$12,119,342 worth, or \$660,000 more than in 1901. The United States bought from us \$12,599, an increase of \$5,881. In the matter of hams we did not do so well, our export last year aggregating \$241,485, or \$44,000 below that of the previous year.

Canadian butter exports show an increase of \$2,311,000, the total for 1902 being \$5,667,150, and for 1901, \$3,355,197. Great Britain took \$5,465,495; the United States, \$41,554; Newfoundland, \$47,066, and other countries, \$113,035. Our sales of cheese abroad were rather disappointing last year. The value of our exports was \$19,870,072, a decrease of \$1,250,000 compared with the preceding twelve months. Our exports of eggs last year reached the sum of \$1,736,141, being an increase of \$43,845. The purchasers were: Great Britain, \$1,691,024; United States, \$38,663; other countries, \$6,554. In shipments of poultry, too, Canada did well, the total being valued at \$238,175, or \$96,653 better than in 1901. Nearly all our poultry went to Great Britain, only \$7,612 being shipped to the United States and \$14,000 to other countries. Our neighbors are awakening to an appreciation of the Canadian potato, which appears to find a ready market in the United States and Cuba. The total export was valued at \$689.860,-as against \$366.410 for 1901 an increase of \$323,450. The United States bought \$328,625 worth, and Cuba \$231,106. In the year previous those countries bought \$70,174 and \$181,103, respectively.

GOSSIP.

Greenline, son of Online 2.04, owned by the International Food Co., Minneapolis, Minn., companion to the famous trotting stallion, Directum 2.051, has this season paced in 2.07%. Online has other promising colts.

Colwill Bros., Newcastle, Ont., breeders of Shorthorn cattle and Tamworth hogs, in ordering a change in their advertisement, write that they will compete for honors at Toronto Exhibition again this year with their Tamworths and that their stock is coming along in nice condition, not being overloaded with fat but all in the best of shape and of the right type and quality, and such as will give satisfaction to purchasers. See their ad. in this paper, and their stock at the fairs, or write them for prices.

Renders will please note as announced in los new advertisement that Mr. J. I. Is balsdon, breeder or Shorthorn cattle, Cotswold sheep and Berkshire pigs, termedy of Baisam, has removed to the websteen Kinnelar Lodge farm at Wellbars, Ont., occupied until recently by kir John Isane. On this excellent stock form, with is conveniently situated, being only a mile from Markham station, in the and two miles from Locust I. It and two miles from Locust I. E. P. R. Mr. Baldon will have be acted facilities for Loceding and legister a me bred stock of the breeds and once its specialties and of which have are among the best in Ontario for expense and grant same facilities. Some mood yearing said two-year and rams, shearling ewes, it is and pigs of both sexes are offered.

\$325.00 400.00 450.00 475.00

525.00

550.00

Drop

Us

for

Our

of

hand

Square

Pianos.

Practice

Pianos.

All

Good

Order.

\$50

Up.

in

Good

Second-

a

MASON & RISCH

PIANO CO.,

Six But Only

Prices, One

And it Comes Card Direct from the Factory

List We employ no agents or middlemen.

to the

Consumer.

This is Our Standard Piano. We Make No Other.

There is no confusion to the buyer. Our most expensive Piano is no more durable. The difference lies solely in the size and the cost of the case.

If you are interested, drop us a post card, and let us send you further information.

We manufacture also the HENRY HERBERT PIANO, which we sell for \$325. Undoubtedly the best Piano for the price sold in Canada.

• ^^^^^^^^^^ I WOULD RESPECTFULLY CALL ATTENTION

which for cheapness, durability and ease of application for dwellings, stores, factories, barns, stables and outhouses, steep or **FLAT ROOFS**, cannot be equalled. It has been tested for the past eleven years, and its qualities—wind and water proof, and resistance to severe frost contraction—have established it as second to no other roofing material. It is manufactured in Canada, especially to meet climatic conditions here. The C. P. R. use it in large quantities from Winnipeg to Vancouver and Fort William. This roofing does not need any wires or other strings to hadd it together.



A year ago last spring I covered my planing will roof with the Mica Roofing you handle, and did not paint or sand it for five or six months after. It was a rainy season, but the water-proof quality of the roofing kept as quite dry; neither did the felt take any harm. Neither heat nor cold has had any effect on it. I believe it to be a valuable roofing.

(Signed). R. D. PATTERSON.

Mica Paint No. 3 preserves tin roofs, covers well, will stop, without fail, leaking tin roofs as nothing else can do. Mica Paint No. 2 preserves shingles from warping, splitting, gathering moss; will not rust, crack or peel off.

W. G. FONSECA, WINNIPEG.

176 HIGGINS AVE. REAL ESTATE AGENT AND ISSUER OF MARRIAGE LICENSES.

THOMPSON, SONS & CO.

LICENSED AND BONDED

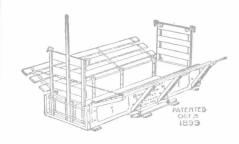
Grain Commission Merchants.

WRITE FOR TERMS AND SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS,

P. O. BOX 758, WINNIPEG, MAN.

Ship your wheat, oats, barley and flax to us. Farmers who ship their grain will find it to their advantage to have it sold through us. Our prices and facilities for handling are the best. Liberal advances made on shipping receipts. We send returns promptly when grain is sold.

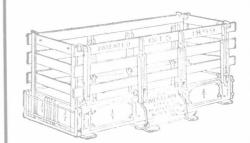
REFERENCES, ANY CHARTERED BANK IN WINNIPEG.



IF TIME IS MONEY

Then buy "THE WESTERN" combination Wagon Box, Hay, Grain and Stock Rack, the handiest article on a farm. No more heavy lifting of the old-style rack on and off when you have "THE WESTERN." Agents wanted. Write for particulars.

The Western Implement Mfg. Co., Ltd. Box 787, Winnipeg, Man.



"PERFECTION BRAND"

HORSE COLLARS



THESE COLLARS ARE HAND STUFFED AND THONGED WITH OIL-TANNED LACE LEATHER THONGS.

It is the Best Collar You Can Buy.

BECAUSE: 1. They have a solid long straw throat

1. They have a solid long straw throat and will not break.

2. Nothing but a kip russet collar leather is used. We do not use sheepskin in our faces.

3. It has a good heavy facing of wool, which makes the best face it is possible to give a collar

4. Body seam and rim seams are both thonged with lace leather—not a cheap split thong which soon becomes brittle and hard, then breaks.

5. They are hand stuffed with long straw—not filled up with stuff cut up with a straw cutter and run in through a machine.

6. Large rims, good hame room and

a machine.
6. Large rims, good hame room and heavy body.
If you want to get the handsomest, strongest and best wearing and fitting collar, see the Perfection Brand Wool-Faced Concord Collar.

Shipped, express prepaid, to any address in Manitoba for the same money as you pay for the ordinary common collar, \$5,50 per pair, In the Territories for \$5,75 per pair.

MA . OI MAININEO MILLIDEDIA FOO A. E. WIMPERIS, 592 Main St., WINNIPEG.

11-INCH BROWN-BACK SWEAT PADS, 75c. PER PAIR.

for the house and ne outdoors for this fall's planting.

Everyone interested in flowers should grow some bulbs. Send for illustrated descriptive catalogue, which is now ready and can be obtained free of charge for the asking.

Two of our cheap collections: No. 1 for house, and No. 5 for outdoors.

No. 1, price 50c., carriage paid (25 bulbs), value 80c.

3 Roman Hyacinths, 3 Dutch Hyacinths, 3 Tulips, 3 Freezias, 3 Crocus, 1 Buttercup Oxalio, 5 Izias and Sparaxis, 3 Narcissus (Paper White), and 1 Chinese Sacred Lily. No. 5. price 50c., carriage paid

(46 bulbs), value 80c. 3 Dates Leadinths, 12 Tulips, 3 Snowdrops, 18 Dates 2 Narcissus, 3 Scella Siberica, 3 Sparks Snow, and 1 Lilium Candidum.

JOHN A. BRUCE & CO.,

SEED MERCHANTS, Established 1850. Hamilton, Canada.



SINGLE TULIPS.

CARMAN, June 26, 1902.

W. G. DOUGLAS, ESQ.,
DBAR SIR,—This is to certify that I have examined the ingredients used in making Douglas' "Carnefar," and find them to consist solely of pure medicines and highly-nutritious foods, and have no hesitation in recommending it to all stock owners as a first-class fo d, and superior to any other kind I have ever seen in the market.

Yours truly,
J. A. Stevenson, V. S.

^^^^^^^

"CARNEFAC"

Has proven a decided success, bringing into condition and

Fattening Where Other Foods Fail.

Send for leaflet giving the views of veterinarians as to the merits of Carnefac. They

ALL SPEAK HIGHLY OF IT.

Put up in 11-2, 3 and 61-2 pound packages, and 25pound pails. Sold at 25c, 50c, and \$1.00 per package. \$3.50 per pail.

DOUGLAS.

MANUFACTURER,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Face to Face with the Man in the Moon. Special 60 Day Offer to introduce this large, powerful Achromatic Telescope

ONLY 99 CTS

Needed on Sea, Farm and Ranch. Made by the largest manufacturer in Europe, measures nearly 3ft, when open, is fitted with powerful lerses scientifically ground and adjusted, has brass bound tubes, and is provided at both ends with brass dust caps. It brings to view objects miles away with astonishing clearness. Read what Customers say:—Heckston, OST., Nov. 4th, 1901. "I rec ived the 99c, Telescope all right. It is a dandy. I would not take three times what I paid for it, if Louid not get another one like it." ALVA FROOM. Moscron, N.B., Jan. 29th, 1902. "I am very much pleased with the Telescope," DANIEL H. MATTHEWS. CHILLIWACK. B.C., March 3rd 1902. "It brings objects miles away very near to me." BYATTHE GIRSON. Telescopes of this size have formerly sold at from \$5.00 to \$10.00. Special Introductory Price, only 39c. postpaid. A grand bargain. Don't miss iit. The Mail Order Supply Co., Box 3327 Toronto. Needed on Sea, Farm and Ranch. Made by the

GOSSIP.

THE CARTWRIGHT FARMERS' ELEVATOR COMPANY.

The annual meeting of the above Elevator Company was held recently, and a detailed financial statement of the assets and liabilities of the company presented to the shareholders. The elevator han-

Pave the way to victory by investigating the merit of Chambers' Barred Rocks. They are always among the winners at the leading shows. Also Buff Rocks (Nugget strain), B. Hamburgs, and S. C. B. Leghorns. Eggs, \$2 for 13; \$4 for 30. Thos. H. Chambers, Brandon, Man.

O'Neil Bros., Southgate, Ont.

Importers, breeders and dealers in registered HEREFORD CATTLE

Special prices on cows and heifers by car lots. We will contract to supply registered Hereford bulls by car lots, or mixed carloads of Hereford, Angus and Shorthorn bulls, to ranchmen for fall or spring delivery. Correspondence solicited. Address as above.

POPLAR GROVE

The leading herd of Western Canada.



Cows, HEIFERS AND BULLS FOR SALE.

J. E. Marples DELEAU,

MAN.

Grade Galloway Cows WANTED and Helfers; also young Oxford, Oxford grade or Shropshire grade Ewes.

H. W. HUSBAND, St. Francois Xavier

GALLOWAYS:

Bulls and heifers for sale. APPLY TO

M. CAMPBELL, "HOPE FARM,"

St. Jean Baptiste, Manitoba.

D. FRASER & SONS, Breeders and importers of Durham Cattle, Shropshire and Southdown Sheep, and Purebred Poland-China Pigs a specialty. Young stock for sale.

LAKESIDE SHORTHORNS FOR SALE

3 young bulls, 11 to 14 months old; quality and prices right.

R. MCLENNAN, HOLMFIELD, MAN.

SHORTHORNS FOR SALE.

I am offering for sale bulls and heifers of good quality. Cheap if sold soon.

THOMAS SPEERS, MANITOBA. OAK LAKE,

FOR SALE:

Registered Shorthorns

Bulls and heifers of all ages, Prices and terms to suit purchasers.

WALTER JAMES. ROSSER, MAN.

Breeder of Shorthorns.

Imp. Baron's Pride 28855 at head of herd, B. P. Rocks and Bronze turkey eggs for sale. J. H. KINNEAR, SOURIS, MAN.

SHORTHORNS

Gold Medal herd of 1899 1900. Bulls in service ate: Nobleman (imp.) and Topsman's Duke. Some good young bulls for sale. J. G. BARRON, Carberry, Manitoba.



wears manager on the three less performed by the following the stock fournal: "As a most reaction out the "Advocate" to the "Advocate stockman's paper, I would not be out the "Advocate" under any contain. In fact, I do not believe I do without it." MR. GEO. MORE

SHORTHORNS FOR SALE of Scotch breeding, seven bulls and forty cows and heifers, mostly all in calf or calf at foot. A few Clydesdales of both sexes. Geo. Rankin, Melrose Stock Farm, Hamiota, Man.

OAK GROVE FARM.

Shorthorns and Yorkshires.

MASTERPIECE = 23750 =, red-roan, Grand Sweep (imp.). Three young bulls by Masterpiece, and heifers by Knuckle Duster (imp.), Village Hero and Masterpiece. Improved Yorkshire sows in pig. Boars fit for service. Orders booked now for young pigs. Pairs

service. Orders booked now not akin. White Plymouth Rock eggs.

JAMES BRAY, LONGBURN, MANITOBA. SHORTHORNS.



Will sell either of my stock bulls, Robbie O'Day = 22672 = or Veracity = 31449=. Also a number of young bulls, some good enough for herd head-ers *YORKSHIRES.

tity of clean, bright seed, also clean Flax Seed. Andrew Graham, Forest Home Pomeroy, Man. Carman and Roland shipping stations.



"What a Wise Old Chap!" He has left his hide in good hands. Send for our circular in reference to custom tanning. We send samples of work with circular.

CARRUTHERS & CO.,

TANNERS, and dealers in hides, wool, sheepskins, furs, tallow, etc. 9th Street, Brandon, Man.

RIVEREDGE FARM. Shorthorn Gattle and Standard-bred Horses. Herd headed by Sittyton Stamp (imported). Females bred from or tracing to Windsor (imported). A. TITUS, NAPINKA, MAN.

English Flat Grated Retriever Pups TWO MONTHS OLD.

By Imp. Winnipeg Carlo Champion Right (C. K. C. 5593). Imp. Nita (C. K.C. 5594). Black Drake. Carlo is a winner of 7 first prizes and 9 specials. A. H. M. CLARK, 55 Sherbrook Street, WINNIPEG, MAN.

Home Bank Farm

OF LARGE ENGLISH BERKSHIRES Are still to the front. Some grand sows. bred for the spring trade. Have two fine litters ready to ship about March 15th. Now booking orders. Call or write for prices,

Jos. Laidler, Neepawa, Man.

Bred sows all sold. Orders taken for spring pigs from large and matured sows. Send your orders in early and have first choice. Price: \$10 each, \$18 a pair. Address:

KING BROS., Wawanesa,

WANTED! FARMERS' SONS.

Sixteen boys, between the age of 16 and 18 years, to learn the saddlery and harness business. Must be well educated, healthy and strong. References required. Apply to

The Great West Saddlery Co., Ltd. WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

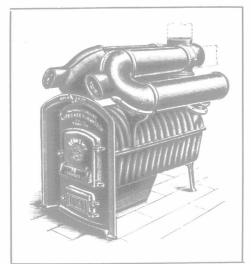
1000 Letterheads | 1900 Envelopes

PRICE INCLUDES PRINTING.

of mothers from a Viscon, 3 and to a Poster, to the prives. Ment - "Advocate." F. WORKMAN. PRINTER,

McDermott Ave., With meg. 'Phone 1588

BURNS WOOD





THIS IS THE MOST SUCCESSFUL WOOD FURNACE ON THE MARKET. BUILT TO GIVE GOOD HEAT AT A LITTLE COST IN FUEL. IT'S CALLED THE

ECONOM

Represents our latest and most successful effort to solve the question of economical and effective heating in country districts, where coal is expensive and hard to get.

The "Economy" is being used in thousands of comfortable homes the Dominion over, and is universally praised.

Write for particulars.

We also manufacture all classes of warm air, steam, hot water and combination heaters.

J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Ltd.

Head Office: 189-193 Queen St., East, TORONTO, CANADA.

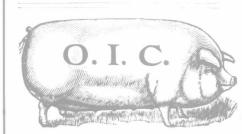
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO, Limited, Wholesale Agts., WINNIPEG. W. J. MAXWELL, Main St., City Agent, WINNIPEG.

HOME STOCK



CLYDESDALES, SHORTHORNS, SHROPSHIRES, BERKSHIRES and YORKSHIRES.

Shorthorn herd headed by Judge, imp. Jubilee, and Ribbon's Choice. Ayrshires of the best quality; herd headed by Surprise of Burnside. Oak Lodge Mighty 7th and a large number of high-class sows represent the approved bacon type of Yorkshires. The Berkshire boar, Victor (Teasdale), sweepstakes at Brandon and Winnipeg, 1900, and 30 sows of faultless conformation and superior breading, make up the Berkshire herd. Farm one mile from the station. Visitors welcome. Prices and quality right. THOMAS GREENWAY, PROPRIETOR, Address all communications Crystal City, Man, on farm business to Waldo Greenway, Crystal City, Man.



Hill Grove.

Crystal City, Man.

I am now offering one yearling boar, two May boars and five spring sows, all gilt-edge and ready to ship. I will also have a dozen splendid Barred P. Rock cockerels to ship by November 1st from the Eikhorn Farm, Wakopa, Man., where I will be located by October 1st.

A. E. THOMPSON, HANNAH, N. D. Canadian shipping point, Snowflake, Man.



How About That New Watch?

Haven't thought much about it, have you? We have, Haven't thought much about it, have you? We have, and are prepared to please you in any style or price you may desire. Drop in and let us show you. We can and do please the hard-to-please customer. Among the best watches we sell are Waltham, Elgin, Hampden, and our special—the Hamilton. We do only first-class work in our repair department. We have pleased others, why not you? Orders received by mail have emparompt attention. Remember the place,

W. H. MALLETT, Jeweller and Rosser Ave., Brandon, Man.

A Word About

A Handsome Subscription Offer.

We do not give premiums with the · "FARMER'S ADVOCATE," it is such a good premium of itself. People do not expect anything more. The farmer is entitled to the best and most up-todate paper possible, dealing with all departments of his occupation and business, and also devoted to the home life on the farm. Not how cheap, but how good, is the "Advocate's" motto, and this is the secret of its popularity and success. Our premiums, an attractive list of which appears on pages 659 and 660 of this issue, go to present readers who secure new yearly subscribers to the paper. Show the paper to your friends. They will see its excellence at a glance, and the more they become acquainted with it the better they will appreciate it. The subscription price is small, quality considered, and as an additional strong inducement, in order to double our subscription list, we have decided to give every issue of this paper from now till the end of 1903, including the beautiful Christmas numbers of both years, for the regular yearly rate, \$1.

Free **Treatment**

DO HOPE'S

INY REAT: MENT

IIRES.

and a

TOR.

Man.

y, Man.

e.

rred P. om the will be

N. D.

You can't get well without it.

For LIVER KIDNEY and NERVE

The three most prevailing causes of death in the present century. The Dr. Hope Medicine Co., Limited are so positive of the efficacy of their Treatment that they send Free Samples and their large treatise entitled "How to Live Long" on receipt of name and address. Write at once to

DR. HOPE MEDICINE CO.. LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.



3 - HORSE - POWER

\$160.00.

Complete with cooling tank, coline tank, electric igniter all fittings. Self-contained con sub-base. Just the outfor the farm. Write for

BURRIDGE & COOPER,

PRINCESS ST., WINNIPEG.

GOSSIP.

At the auction sale last month of 100 head of Yorkshire hogs from the herd of Sir Gilbert Greenall, Walton Hall, England, an average price of \$38 was obtained. The top price was \$110, for a boar.

Mr. W. S. Carpenter, Simcoe, Ont, breeder and importer of Shropshire sheep, in a recent letter states: "My imported ram, purchased at W. F. Inje's sale, has just arrived, having been released from quarantine at Athenia, N.J. This sheep will be a valuable acquisition to the flock as a stock ram. He has been very successful in the prizering, being second at Oxfordshire Show (Witney); commended at Nottinghamshire; second in pen of five, Shropshire & West Midland (Shrewsbury); second, Royal Counties (Reading); first and champion, Herefordshire & Worcestershire (Hereford); third in pen of five, Leicestershire Show (Leicester); third in pen of five, R. A. S. E. (Carlisle). He is a very even sheep, splendid back, and standing on good short legs; presents a splendid appearance and is stylish and very characteristic.

Within the corporate limits of the Village of Stouffville lies Bonnie Burn Stock Farm, the property of Mr. D. H. Rusnell, breeder of Shorthorn cattle, Shropshire sheep and Berkshire hogs. The Shorthorns are represented by the well-known Lavinia and Strawberry families, the foundation Lavinia cow being Jessie Jones 27941, by Prince of Carrick 17848; dam Jessie Gallaway 17699, by Earl of Lennox 8547. She is a roan of superior make-up, and out of her is the splendid four-year-old red cow, Jessie's Beauty, by imp. Kinnellar Sort. Another daughter, also a good one, is the two-year-old Jessie Blossom, by the herd bull, Royal Stamp 29873. Her youngest daughter is the seven-months-old roan heifer, sired by the stock bull. She will make a fine animal. The Strawberry foundation is Strawberry 5th 23168, by Athelstane 8545; dam strawberry 3rd 13241. A daughter of hers is Strawberry 12th, by imp. Kinnellar Sort. She is suckling a fine seven-months heifer by Royal Stamp. Another of the breeding cows lately purchased is Meadowgrass, Vol. 16, by Gallant Lad 16078; dam Meadowflower 23rd, by imp. Boulderwood. She is also suckling a sevenmonths-old heifer by the stock bull. Altogether there are several heifers from seven months to three years old, all good ones. Royal Stamp 29873 is by Sittyton Hero 23313; dam Scottish Lass 2nd, by imp. Premier Earl. He is a massive, thick, evenly-built animal, and a splendid stock getter. There are for sale a couple of good young bulls and several heifers. The Shropshires are of Mansell strain. This season's crop of lambs will be for sale, the major part of which are sired by an imported ram. In Berkshires, the main brood sow is imp. Dauphin Belle 6687, by Braggs 5974; dam imp. Victoria. She is now in pig to Royal Bob 8165. Mr. Rusnell reports sales as extra good in all his lines of stock, and the demand for purebred stuff rapidly on the increase, which experience is universal among pure-bred breeders generally.



ROSSER AVE., BRANDON, MANITOBA. Represented by W. Somerville, M. E. Bucknam, F. A. Ferguson, A. McCuaig. WHEN WRITING MENTION THIS PAPER.

TABLETS, ETC.

YE OLDE FIRME OF HEINTZMAN & CO.

Bargains in Pianos and Organs

TO MAIL-ORDER CUSTOMERS.

Here is a tempting list of Organs and Pianos. Every instrument is guaranteed to be in good condition.

Our 50 years' standing insures our out of town buyers the best of treatment, and as complete satisfaction as if they bought in person at our warercoms.

Bargains in Square Pianos.

(1) Jenny & Sons, New York, handsome square piano in elegant case, 7½ octaves, carved legs; altogether a beautiful instrument. Regular price, \$350 our special price, \$175. \$10 cash and \$6 a month.

(2) Steinway & Sons square piano, rounded corners, carved legs and lyre, 7 1-3 octaves; in elegant condition. Manufacturers' price, \$550; our special, \$185. \$10 cash and \$6 a

(3) Kranich & Bach square piano, in hand-some case, beautifully carved and in good condition. Manufacturer's price, \$475; our special price, \$175. \$8 cash and \$6 a month.

(4) Gerard Heintzman square piano, in fine condition. A beautifully-toned instrument. Manufacturers' price, \$375; our special price, \$150, \$10 cash and \$5 a month.

Bargains in Upright Pianos.

(1) Newcombc upright piano, medium size, walnut case, carved panels and continuous hinges. 71-3 octaves and 3 pedals. Manufacturer's price, \$385; our special, \$250. \$10 seek and \$6 a month.

(3) Dominion upright piano, large size, fancy rosewood case, beautifully-carved panels, 71-3 octaves. Manufacturer's price, \$475; our special, \$255. \$12 cash and \$5 a month.

Bargains in Organs.

(1) Karn organ, high back, mirror, 5 octaves, 9 stops, 3 sets reeds, treble and base couplers, 2 knee swells. Regular price, \$115; our price, \$47. \$6 cash and \$4 a month.

(2) Wilcox & White, high back, 11 stops, 5 octaves, 3 sets reeds, treble and base couplers, grand organ and knee swells. Regular price, \$125; our price, \$45. \$7 cash and \$4 a month.

(3) Karn organ, high back, 12 stops, 5 octaves, 5 sets reeds, treble and base couplers grand organ and knee swells. Regular price, \$150; our price, \$59. \$6 cash and \$1 a month

(4) Dominion organ, high back, 8 stops, 4 sets reeds, octave couplers, 5 octaves, grand organ and knee swells. Regular price, \$95; our price, \$39. \$5 cash and \$3 a month.

cash and \$6 a month.

(2) Heintzman & Co. upright piano, medium size, elegant case, carved panels, 7 octaves. Almost as good as new. Regular price, \$350; our special, \$245. \$10 cash and \$6 a month.

We pay freight on these instruments to any point in Ontario, and make special rates when distance is greater. Handsome stool and scarf free with every piano.

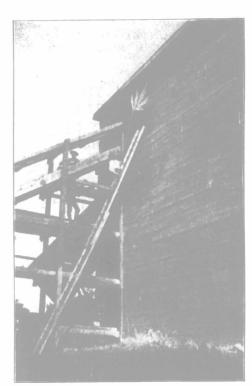
onsumers are sometimes solic ted to buy sprayers other

than Spramotors because they cost less. It should occur to users of sprayers that if they cost less they are worth less.

The elements of a good sprayer, such as durability, economy in use, ease of operation, effectiveness, are more strongly displayed in a Sprator than in others

The Canadian Government appointed judges who for two days made exhaustive trial, and placed the Spramotor first as the most useful combination for all classes of work

The Spramotor gives better results than is possible with any other. With it you can paint a good-sized barn in an hour's time with Spramotor Cold Water Paint, which is a pure mineral paint in dry powder form, requiring only the addition of cold water for instant use. It's fire-proof, weather-proof, produces a hard enamel finish; will not rub, scale, crack, nor turn yellow with age; covers better than oil paint and at one-fourth the cost. Can be used to equal advantage on stone, brick, wood and plaster, and over oil paint or any good firm surface.



Full particulars and prices, with 80-page catalogue and treatise on the diseases affecting fruit trees and their remedies, will be mailed free to all who mention this paper.

LONDON, CAN., SPRAMOTOR COMPANY BUFFALO, N. Y., 63-70 King Street. SPRAMOTOR COMPANY 109 Erie Street.

Breeding pure-bred houses seems yet to be in its infancy in the West. While the greater number of farmers seem to take a pride in fine houses, still few have centured into raising pure-breds. David two rates, one Rosehud (major Each Stevenson, Wawanese, although as yet of the mates has a susting colt. To na small scale, has undertaken for the past lew years to breed some fine stock, and the has a half inferest Jubilee Prince, aged five years, by Prince Patrick, World's Fair champion, Jubilee Prince is size of the first-prize Clued on a shipment of Clydesdales with him.

Ganada and the Empire!

CANADA HAS

FARMERS



CANADA PRODUCES

CANADA'S FOREMOST AND RENOWNED ABELL

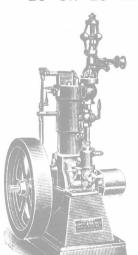
Threshing Outsits

ARE BUILT AT TORONTO, CANADA, BY US.

AMERICAN-ABELL ENGINE IN THRESHER CO.

McLachlan Gasoline

IS MOUNTED IN 5, 10, 15, 20 OR 25 HORSE POWER.



McLACHLAN

201 Queen St. E., TORONTO,

for catalogue and

GOSSIP. Goodwood stock farm lies in the county of

Simcoe, four miles from Orillia; the owner, numbers too head of typical animals, among which are abbit shearling a regreed by Crosby 133451, a greated as of the motors Newton Lord. imp. He is also size of the lambs, a very even, will cove on short legs. The whole thoul a condition. Mr. Rowe i offering addition to the above transshearling ewes, a number this year's lambs. All told, about 60 head. He report-year as very satisfactory, going as far as Nova Scotia.

IN WRITING PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE

SHINGLES

Are made so carefully and accurately that they are fitted together with perfect ease.
Their patent side lock is the
best shingle "wrinkle" you
ever came across. It's a great help to be able to apply them so quickly and easily. They are the popular lightning, rust and fire proof roofing for all farm buildings. Don't be behind the times. USE EASTLAKES.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPES Winnipeg address: P. O. Box 542.

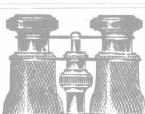
.......

Family Knitter



Cheapest, Simplest, Best. Price, \$8.00.

Write for circular. Dundas Knitting Machine Company, DUNDAS, ONTARIO.



JOHASTON & CO., BOX 3327, TORONTO.

OWEN SOUND, ONT., SHEWING HINGE

manufacture the best metal gate on the market. Low prices and fullest guarantee of satisfaction. If they do not suit you, we pay all expenses. Write for particu-

STAYS UNDER PRESSURE STAYS CANNOT BEND BE WILL SPRING BACK TO PLACE WHEN PRESSURE IS REMOVED.



LONDON, ONT.,

Largest Importers of Horses in Canada.

Our new importation of Clydesdale stallions and mares and Hackneys will be at the Black Horse Hotel, Toronto, on Friday, Aug. 29th, and will be on view there for two weeks, and will include many valuable horses, combining size, quality, breeding and action. Great case has been taken in the selection of this consignment. We have imported a great many winners at the principal shows, which goes to prove that we bring out the right kind of horses. We are in an excellent position to ofter theyers the best quality at most reasonable prices, having made our selection in person, and with great care, to meet the requirements of the Chadian trade. Parties desiring to purchase either stallions or mares, please write or call upon us.

DALGETY BROS., LONDON, ONT.



DALGETY BROS., LONDON, ONT.



FOR SALE: Seven choice young stallions,

and several young mares and fillies. Five young bulls and bull calves, and thirty-five excellent young cows and heifers. Mostly registered in the American Herdbook.

JOHN BRIGHT, MYRTLE, ONTARIO.

1866

NTO.

913

NT.

rns

GOSSIP. About six miles from Myrtle station on the C. P. R. and seven miles from Brooklin on the G. T. R., in the County of Ontario, lies Robin Hill Stock Farm, the property of Mr. Wm. Ormiston, Jr., breeder of Clydesdale horses, Shorthorn cattle, and Yorkshire hogs. Robin Hill Farm is a credit to the Province and a pleasure and a profit to the owner, with its many acres of rich agricultural and pasture lands, its commodious bank barns and well-regulated stables, tastefully-arranged stone dwelling, and, withal, the many pure-bred animals roaming the fields. Truly, Mr. Ormiston's is a goodly heritage. The Shorthorns number 25, of the Morning Glory and Lavinia families, all in the pink of condition, headed by the richly-bred Mina bull, Mina's Northern Light 38850, by Northern Light 2nd 21465, dam imp. Mina Princess 5177, by Golden Prince. Individually he is a good type of the fashionable Shorthorn, and as a sire is a pronounced success, his calves showing a grand form with exceptionally good hacks. The foundation cow of the Lavinia family was Lily Glamis 15554, by imp. Lord Glamis 1268; dam Plorence 3rd, by Royal Barmpton. She goes back to imp. Lavinia. The foundation cow of the Morning Glory family is Morning Glory, Vol. 10, by Prince Arthur Enfield 14680, by Boulderwood (imp.); dam Lily of Taunton 12256, by Earl of Dalhousie. She traces back to imp. Lily 302. The various animals in the herd are sired by imp. Boulderwood 6329, Royal Bruce 26018, Bright Light 18148, Ontario Victor 25359, and the stock bull. A later purchase is the splendid cow, Mayflower 28723, by Pretender. She belongs to the well-known Scotch Jane family. Among the younger ones is an extra nice fifteenmonths-oid heifer. She belongs to the Morning Glory family, and was sired by Duke Lad 36204, by imp. Oxford. There is also a cracker in the ninemonths-oid heifer by the same sire and of same family. These two heifers are show animals. There is also something extra in the eight-months-old roan bull calf by Reveler 28476, dam a Morning Glory bred cow. He will make a prizewinner sure. In younger ones there are ten bull calves that show fine form and lots of quality, also some heifer calves. Mr. Ormiston's Shorthorns are a big. square lot. Both sexes are for sale. In Clydesdales there are two two-year-old fillies for sale that are full of quality from the ground up. One is Denfield's Pride 3034, by imp. Bakerfield. The other is the two-year-old prizewinmer, sired by imp. Eastfield Laddie, dam Fan, by imp. Gordon. This filly has won first prize wherever shown, and is a very sweet mare. Both are registered, and are an extra good pair. The Yorkshires are of Brethour breeding, headed by Oak Lodge Roger 5125, by imp. Ruddington Lad; dam imp. Metchley Spot 2nd. He is all that could be desired in an up-to-date, perfect type of bacon hog. An extra nice type o Princess 5177, by Golden Prince. Individually he is a good type of the 3rd 4216; dam O. L. Mite 7th 3097. There are both sexes on hand, for sale, about four months old that are hard to beat.
Mr. Ormiston's P. O. address is Columbus Ont

Pennabank Stock Farm, the home and property of Mr. Hugh Pugh, breeder of Shorthorn cattle and Shropshire sheep, lies about three miles from Locust Hill station on the C. P. R. and six miles from either Pickering or Markham on the G. T. R. The Shorthorns number 20 head of Delilahs and Victorias, at the head of which is the splendid bull, Scotch Stamp 33979, by Prince of Uxbridge 3039, dam Ogla 16880, by 2nd Vice President 9957. He is a solid red and shows a form that is massive, even and smooth, and is proving successful as a sire. One of the Victoria-bred cows is Lady Cambria 20383, by Imp. Mexico, dam Victoria 2nd 8111, by Pleasant Puke 2204. This cow is one of the upto-date kind and represents the breedis Lady Cambria 20383, by Imp. Mexico, dam Victoria 2nd 8/111, by Pleasant Puke 2204. This cow is one of the upto-date kind and represents the breeding of that family in the herd. A Delilah-bred cow is Delilah of Pennabank 25917, by Premier Prince 4849, dam Delilah 5th 2591, by Duke of Ontario. One of her daughters, and an extra good one, is Delilah 3rd, by Imp. Golden Crown. Another is Ethelda 2nd, by Whitevale Victor, by Local Member, by Imp. Vice Counsel, dam Ethelda 25919. In the herd are several heifers bred on these lines that are in splendid condition, also several young bulls, all sjred by the stock bull, that are a low-down, meaty lot, all of which are for sale, together with a number of females. In Shropshires Mr. Pugh excels. His stock of over 50 head of Mansell-bred ewes are a grand, well-built and well-covered lot. This season's crop of lambs are sired by two imported rams, one of them bred by Knox, the other by Williams. They are doing exceedingly well. and have perfect covering, and will be a hard lot to turn down this fall at the shows. Lately Mr. Pugh has purchased for use this fall the imported ram, Miller's 4227, sired by Lord Bangley 8361; dam by Preference 7043. Mr. Pugh's Shropshires are in show condition. Many of them are prizewinners, and this flock will be well represented at the leading shows this fall. Mr Pugh reports the demand for both Shorthorns and Shropshires as extragood. He has sold a lot of cattle in the last year, and in sheep he has not a single yearling left. The majority of last year's crop went to Ohlo. This year's crop, of course, will be for sale.

World's Greatest and Surest Veterinary Remedy.

A Safe, Speedy & Positive Cure

SUPERSEDES ALL CAUTERY or FIRING AND CURES

Founder, Wind Puffs, Thrush, Diphtheria, Skin Diseases, Removes Bunches or Blemishes, Splints, Splints, Capped Hock, Strained Tendons, Ringbone, Pink Eye, Sweeny, Bony Tumors, All Lameness from Spavin, Quarter Cracks, Scratches, Parasites.

Safe for Anyone to Use.

W'E GUARANTEE that one tablespoonful of Caustic Balsam will produce more actual results than a whole bottle of any liniment or spavin mixture ever made. Every bottle sold is warranted to give satisfaction. Write for testimonials showing what the most prominent horsemen say of it. Brice, \$1 50 per bottle. Sold by druggists, or sent by express, charges paid with full directions for its use.

The Accepted Standard Veterinary Remedy.

ALWAYS RELIABLE. SURE IN RESULTS.



The Sawrence, Williams Co. Sole Importers & Proprietors for the \ U.S.& CANADAS. CLEVELAND.O.

Spavin Cured, and Horse a Pacer. Elwood, Ind., July 30, 1901.

The Lawrence-Williams Co., Cleveland: The Lawrence-Williams Co., Cleveland:

Last September we were compelled to take from training "Job Edison," on account of a spavin. I got a bottle of your Gombault's Caustic Balsam and gave him a good blister, and renewed it two different times, then turned him out for the winter. Gave him one light blister in March Entered him July 20 at Marion, Ind., in the 2.35 class with 14 starters, in which he got the last three heats in 2.211, 2.211, 2.201. How is that for a cripple?

FRED HATTMAN.

FRED HATTMAN.

The Best Blister and Spavin Remedy St. Francisville, Ill., Oct. 14, 1901.

I had a heifer one year old that had a lump I had a heifer one year old that had a lump raise on the stifle joint next to the flank, about the size of a teacup and as hard as a bone, and stiffened the joint so she was very lame. Made one good application of Gombault's Caustic Balbam, and in four weeks time you could not tell that the lump was ever there. It is the best remedy for Spavin of any kind I have ever used, and I have recommended it to my friends, who have tried it and say it is the best blister they ever used.

JOHN J. COLLISON.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA:

THE LAWRENCE - WILLIAMS CO. TORONTO, ONT.

NEWEST and

BEST SORTS.

Extra Early Windsor-Bald; grain white; ripens very early; has produced over 1,000 kernels for a single grain. Without exception, the best winter wheat in cultivation to-day. Try it. Pound, 25c.; 3 lbs., 60c. (by mail postpaid); peck, 60c.; $\frac{1}{2}$ bu., \$1; bu., \$1.40; 5 bu. and over at \$1.35 (purchaser pays transportation charges; bags, each 18c. extra).

Thousandfold Fall Rye-Heaviest yielding rye known. Bu., 90c.; 10 bu. at 85c.

TIMOTHY-Rennie's Best-Bu., \$3.84; Choice Quality-\$3.36 (bags extra).

CREAM EQUIVALENT for calves and young pigs.

Leading merchants sell it. 50 lbs., \$2.00; 100 lbs., \$3.50.

WM. RENNIE, TORONTO.



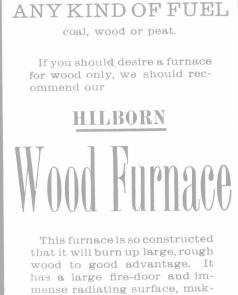
RIBBON BARGAINS chair readers of this paper astonishing bargains one to three yards long and up to 3 inches

will astonish you. We guarantee satisfaction. Mrs. Walter Gallagher, East Clifton, Que, says : "Your boy of ribbens received, and I must say I am well pleased with thom." Don't miss this chance. Carefully packed in boxes and sent postpard, 33 a box, or 3 boxes for 90c. Mail Order Supply Co., Box 3327 Toronto.



For the cure of Spavins, Ringbone, Curbs, Splints, Windgalls, Capped Hock, Strains or Bruises, Thick Neck from Distemper, Ringworm on Cattle, and to remove all unnatural enlargements. This preparation amlike others) acts by absorbing rather than blister. This is the only preparation in the world guaranteed to kill a Ringbone or any Spavin, or money refunded, and will not kill the hair. Manufactured by DR. FREDRICK A. PAGE & SON, 7 AND 9 YORKSHIRE ROAD, LONDON, E. C. Mailed to any address upon receipt of price, \$1.00. Canadian rights:

J. A. JOHNSTON & CO., Druggists, 171 KING ST., EAST, TORONTO, ONT



A PATENT FUSED JOINT

IS USED IN OUR

To render it gas, smoke and dust tight. By means of this method of construction we fuse the steel and iron into

one solid piece without the

Another feature of the

HECLA is that it will burn

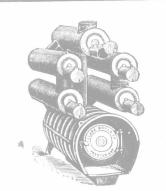
use of cement or bolts.

ing it a powerful heater.

We are always pleased to give advice re heating systems, and ask you to write us. If you send a rough sketch, we shall submit plans and estimates free.

Clare Bros. & Co.,

Preston, Ontario. Winnipeg, Manitoba.



\$5,000 Reward.



who will prove that any letter or endorsement which we publish in any way, relative to the merits of Tuttle's Elixir

Tuttle's American Condition Powders TUTTLE'S FAMILY ELIXIR cures rheumatism, rience." FREE.

"Veterinary Experience." FREE.

Dr. S. A. TUTTLE, 66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

Beware of so-called Elixirs—none genuine but Tuttle's.

Avoid all blisters; they offer only temporary relief, if any. LYMAN, KNOX & 80N, Agents, Montreal and Toronto, Canada.

THE OLD WAY

Of Treating Stomach Trouble and Indigestion a Barbarous and Useless One,

We say the old way, but really it is the common and usual one at the present time, and many dyspeptics, and physicians as well, consider the first step in attempting to cure indigestion is to diet, either by selecting certain foods and rejecting others, or to greatly diminish the quantity of food usually taken.

foods and rejecting others, or to greatly diminish the quantity of food usually taken.

In other words, the starvation plan is by many supposed to be the first essential in the cure of weak digestion.

The almost certain failure of the starvation cure for stomach trouble has been proven time and again, but still the usual advice, when dyspepsia makes its appearance, is a course of dieting.

All this is radically wrong. It is foolish aad unscientific to recommend dieting or starvation to a person suffering from dyspepsia, because indigestion itself starves every organ and every nerve and fiber in the body.

What is needed is abundant nutrition, not less, and this means plenty of good, wholesome, well-cooked food and some natural digestive to assist the weak stomach to digest it.

This is exactly the purpose for which Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets are adapted, and this is the way they cure the worst cases of stomach trouble.

The patient eats plenty of wholesome food, and Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets digest it for him.

And this is in accordance with nature and common sense, because in this way the whole system is nourished and the overworked stomach rested, because the lablets will digest the food whether the stomach works or not. One of Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets will digest 1,800 grains of meat, eggs and similar food.

Any druggist will tell you that Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets is a remedy of extraordinary value, and probably is the purest and safest remedy for stomach troubles.

No person suffering from poor digestion and lack of appetite can fail to be immediately and permanently benefited

No person suffering from poor digestion and lack of appetite can fail to be immediately and permanently benefited if they would make it a practice to take one or two of Stuart's Dyspepsia Tablets after each meal .- Advt.

SHROPSHIRES.

I am offering for sale 1 imported stock ram, 11 vearling rams and two year-olds, 30 ram and ewe lambs, 10 shearling ewes, all in good condition, ABRAM RUDELL, Hespeler P. O., Ont.

WM. SMITH, GOLUMBUS, ONT., Clydesdale Horses & Shorthorn Cattle

LAMB FENCE Stands up because it has a stiff cross-bar.

The H. R. Lamb Fence Co., Limited, London, Ont.

H-T-T. Published monthly, 52 ages. Tells all about Hunting, Trap ping and Raw Furs Sample copy, 10% Hunter-Trader-Trapper, Box G, Gallipolis, Ohio.

PENNABANK STOCK FARM.

Twenty five ram lambs, a few ewe lambs and shear-lings with Imp. William sor know bred sires; I good two-shear ram. Four line young Shorthorn bulls, Also our stock bull, 3 years old, Scotch Stump No. two-shear ram. Four line young Shorthorn bulls, Also our stock bull, 3 years old, Scotch Stamp No. 33979. om Hugh Pugh, Whitevale, Ont.

GEO. ISAAC, BOMANTON, ONT., IMPORTER AND BRUEDER OF

Scotch Shorthorn Cattle

Have imported, this year, 68 head of Shorthorns-6 bulls and 62 females. Twenty seven head due to leave quarantine 11th Sept. Intending purchasers should see this stock or correspond. BOMANTON P. G., COBOURG STATION, G.T.R.

CHOICE HEREFORDS.

A. S. HUNTER, DURKAM, ONT.

25 Young Registered Bells. 30 Young Registered Herters 10 Young Registered Coas

The above stock are in good bred from imported and Ameri-chers will do well to inspect this

The announcement elecissue of the Central Ibn and Toronto, contains the postback opal W. H. Shaw. It will good to take a look at both.

NOTICES.

FENCES AND GATES are a necessity on a well-kept farm. If those surcounding the house and barns be ornamental and neatly built the property will be increased in value. Durability, neatness, strength and cheapness are points to be considered in a good fence. From this standpoint, Esplen, Frame & Co., Stratford, have something on the market claiming attention. See their advertisement in this paper.

OUR GRANDFATHERS suffered from pains and aches, the result of severe toil, but they had, even in their day, a remedy in St. Jacob's Oil. That old remedy is as good to-day as ever, and to its announcement in the advertising columns of this paper we confidently direct those suffering from rheumatism or allied complaints, knowing that in this famous oil relief may be found.

BUSINESS FARMING cannot be carried on without some means of weighing the farm produce. Scales not only make the profession more interesting, but they increase the profits. Read the announcement of John Fox, London, Ont., to be found elsewhere in this paper.

FIRST-CLASS FRUIT TREES only should be planted by those who intend enlarging their orchard. This is the best season to place an order, but it should only be given to a reliable firm. Son, St. Catharines, Ont., have to say elsewhere in this number.

ONCE ONLY is the title of the announcement of the Federated Business Colleges of Ontario' which appears in another part of this issue of the 'Farmer's Advocate.' These schools include several of the oldest and best commercial colleges in Canada, such as the British American, of Toronto; the Canada, of Hamilton; the Forest City, of London; the Ottawa, of Ottawa; and the Hamilton, of the Ambitious City. The gentlemen at the head of these schools have won a high place among practical business educators, and their graduates number well up in the thousands—25,000 it is stated. The several colleges in the federation publish interesting and instructive circulars that ought to be of value to farmers' sons ought to be of value to farmers' sons and daughters.

GOSSIP.

From the Earl of Roseberry's herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at Dalmeny there has recently been sold to Mr. Walter Hall, of Washington, Ontario, the well-bred bull, Klondyke of The Burn, which has been chief stock sire in the herd for some time back. This superior bull was bred by Colonel McInroy, of The Burn. and has done very well at Dalmeny, his stock so far as they have gone, being of superior quality. Klondyke will be accompanied to Canada by two nice cows, also bought from the Dalmeny herd, one of them being Pride of Aberdeen CYCV, and the other Pride of DalmenyVIII. meny VIII.

CLYDESDALES FOR CANADA. Messrs. Smith & Richardson, Columbus, Ontario, shipped, on August 8th, from Glasgow, six stallions and two fillies. Of the stallions, Pioneer (11131) was purchased from Mr. Wm. Anderson, Saphock, Old Meldrum; the big horse, Scotland's Chieftain (11180), from Mr. James Relph. Stainton, Penrith; Lavender (11394) is from the Messrs. vender (11394) is from the Messrs. Montgomery, and out of the same mare as Royal Cairnton, the Chicago three-year-old winner in 1901; the other three, with one filly, were purchased from Mr. Peter Crawford, Dargavel, Dumfries Those purchased from Mr. Crawford are Hopewell (11375), Laird of Craigie (11081); and Sir Tain (11537). A choicely-bred filly was also purchased from Mr. Hugh Todd, Harperland, Dundonald. She was got by the Sir Everard horse, king's Cross (10070), and her dam was by the Glasgow premium and champion horse, Lord Erskine (1744). The bredding of these stallions, as an examination of their pedigrees will show, is of the highest order, and combines some of the best blood recorded in the Studbook. One of the horses named so own brother to the champion stallion Hinwatha (1994), which four times won the Cawdor Challenge Cup, and was himself got by the champion planes Robert, out of the well-known system are charepeen mare, Old Darling (1955), and of a name by Prince of Albion, which wen prizes at the Highland four years in succession, and yet another is her the well-known breeding horse Prince of Johnstone (1906), whose stock lanes won numerous prizes at Dumfries and The Chawses in Streets and the Glasgow which we have the same cold was beinged of Mr. Pered Rehardson, and is expected to arrive at Columbus about August 20th. Montgomery, and out of the same mare



Few Spavins Now Incurable:

Nearly all can be cured, most can be removed with a single 45-minute application. It is useless to question this because we charge nothing for Fleming's Spavin Cure if it ever fails. Equally certain for Ringbone, Splint and Curb. "I write to thank you for the good accomplished with the Spavin Cure. It is worth its weight in gold." So writes Judge F. R. Tarver, Tusculum, Ga., May 10, 1901. We wish to send you more such reports and a valuable booklet.

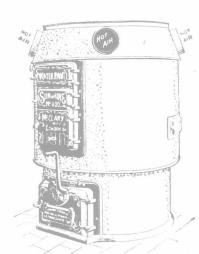
FISTULA AND POLL EVIL CURED.

Once seldom cured and then after months of treatment. Now all cases can be cured in 15 to 30 days with Fleming's Fistula and Poll Evil Cure. Not one failure during two years' test of it. Write by next mail for our free treatise.

Lump Jaw Has No Right to Exist.

Fleming's Lump Jaw Cure has made it a perfectly easy matter to exterminate this disease. Severe or mild cases alike yield to the remedy. Easy, common-sense, economical method that has already saved stockmen hundreds of thousands of dollars. Valuable information free. Write us at once for literature on any or all of the above. Mention this Paper.

- 36 Front St., West, Toronto, Ont. FLEMING BROS., Chemists,



Sunshine"

FURNACE.

No farmer should install a furnace without looking into the merits of the "Sunshine."

It has every feature necessary to give perfect satisfaction, and still is easy to operate.

Burns coal or wood. Has large feed-doors, self-acting gas damper, and heavy steel-plate dome.

Cornwall"

STEEL RANGE.

Not the cheapest, but the most durable and handsome steel range on the market. Has every device for saving work, time and fuel.

Is a perfect baker.



WRITE FOR BOOKLETS. FREE.

The McClary Manufacturing Co.

LONDON, TORONTO, MONTREAL, WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER; ST. JOHN, N.B.



D 1866

rnace

its of

ry to

till is

large

mper,

1, N.B.

UMBER AT HALF PRICE

WE PURCHASED THE PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION Send us your lumber bill for our estimate, and we will make you prices delivered free of all charges at your shipping point.

WRITE FOR OUR EXPOSITION CATALOGUE OF MATERIAL. CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO..

PAN-AMERICAN, DEPARTMENT 56. BUFFALO, N. Y.

KINELLAR LODGE STOCK FARM. Clydesdale horses, Shorthorn cattle, Cotswold sheep, and Berkshire pigs. I have for sale 3 young bulls, 3 shearling bucks and 2 two-shears, and 6 shearling ewes; also this season's crop of lambs, both sexes; Berkshire boar and 2 sows. om J. I. BALSDON, Markham P. O. and Sta.

DR. PAGE'S ENGLISH SPAVIN CURE



Ringworm on Cattle, and to remove all unnatural enlargements. This preparation (unlike others) acts by absorbing rather than blister. This is the only preparation in the world guaranteed to kill a Ringbone or any Spavin, or money refunded, and will not kill the hair. Manufactured by DR. FRED-RICK A. PAGE & SON, 7 AND 9 YORKSHIRE ROAD, LONDON, E. C. Mailed to any address upon receipt of price, \$1.00. Canadian agents: ...om J. A. JOHNSTON & CO., DRUGGISTS, 171 KING STREET, EAST, TORONTO, ONT.

ROSEDALE STOCK FARM. Clyde and Shire Horses, Shorthorn Cattle, Leicester Sheep.

Shorthorn Cattle, Leicester Sheep.

The imp. first-prize Shire stallion, Newharris Duke, and the four-year-old Clyde stallion, Gay Gordon, half brother to Hiawatha, now in service. The imp. bull, Chief Ruler, bred by W. S. Marr, Uppermill, heads the herd. Young bulls and females for sale. Our flock of Leicesters has won at the leading shows of Canada and U. S., and we have a grand lot of rams and ewes for sale. My motto: The best is none too good.

J. M. GARDHOUSE, HIGHFIELD P. O. MALTON, G. T. R.; WBoTON, C. P. R. IMP. CLYDESDALES AND AYRSHIRES. The three imp. stallions, Copyright, Baron Frederick and Baron Laing, and the Canadian-bred stallion, Laurentain. Ayrshires all ages; and poultry, utility breeds, Eggs for sale. -om ROBT. NESS & SONS, Howick, Que., P.O. & Sta.

Newton'S HEAVE, COUGH, DIS- CUTE



A veterinary specific for Wind, Throat, & Stomach Troubles. Strong Recommends. S1.00 per can, dealers or direct,

Newton Horse Remedy Co. (D), Toledo, O. Trade supplied by Lyman Bros. & Co., Toronto.

High Park Stock Farm Galloway Cattle. A few choice young heifers and bulls for sale. Inspection invited. -om SHAW & MARSTON (Late A.M. & R. Shaw) P.O. Box 294, BRANTFORD, ONT.

Aberfeldy Stock Farm. Scotchand Scotch-topped Shorthorns for sale; b th sexes. Over forty head to select from, of such noted families as (imp.) Rollas, Clarets, Lovelys. Roseouds, Blossows, Circes, Roses, and other choice families. JOHN GARDHOUSE, HIGHFIELD P. O. WESTON STATION, G. T. R. AND C. P. R. - ON

High-class Herefords

We have for sale the following choice young stock, which have been bred from imported and American sires. Intending buyers will do well to inspect the following: 18 young bulls, 2 aged bulls, 20 young heifers. Correspondence invited. -om

HUNTER, DURHAM, ONT

INGLESIDE HEREFORDS.



A few choice heifers and young bulls by Mark Hanna, sweepstakes bull at

Shropshire Sheep and Tamworth Swine.

H. D. SMITH, Compton, Quebec, om

Shorthorns Leicesters. and

Herd Established 1855. A number of young bulls, cows and heifors for sale Imported Christopher = 28859 = heads the herd of large coss of grand milking qualities. Also a number of Leicesters of both sexes, from imported foundation.

JAMES DOUGLAS,

CALEDONIA, ONT.

CHEAREN I Yearling Shorthorn Bull. J. H. TAYLOR, om KEENE, ONT.

SHORTHORNS.

THE WHILL HERD. ESTABLISHED 27 YEARS.

Il Member and Sailor Champion now at the which are all bred on straight Scotch are of the up-to-date kind. Present some choice young bulls. offering

REDMOND BROS., Millbrook Sta. and P. O.



EIGHT REASONS FOR ADOPTING THE Woodward Water Basins.

1st. They will pay for themselves in \mathbf{ONE}

The MILK is RICHER. The flow is increased. You or the hired man are saved both time and labor, Second reason, next issue.

Ont. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Ltd. FORONTO.

Manitoba Agents: Manitoba Pump Company, Brandon, Manitoba.

Maple Lodge Stock Farm. ESTABLISHED 1854.

SHORTHORNS.—First-prize milking strains, best Scotch breeding. Young bulls and heifers for sale. LEICESTERS.—A grand lot of ewes, bred to our imported rams, and a few choice rams, now for sale.

A. W. SMITH, Ailsa Craig Station, Maple Lodge P. O., G.T.R., 31 miles.

SHORTHORNS, SHROPSHIRES, COTS WOLDS. We are now offering a number of heifers and heifer calves; a few bull calves; a number of cows; all bred in the purple and as good as the best. Also Shropshire and Cotswold sheep. -om JOSEPH BELL ESTATE, Bradford P.O. & Sta.

Shorthorns, Berkshires, Leicesters Am offering at present the grand stock boar, Crown Prince; also some young ones. ISRAEL GROFF, ALMA, ONTARIO.

SHORTHORNS FOR SALE: 6 yearling bulls, cows and heifers, all ages. Cows and heifers in calf to Sir James, deep milkers.

H. E. HIND, Hagersville P. O. and Station, G. T. R. and, M. C. R.

SHORTHORN BULLS FOR SALE: A choice lot of Shorthorn bulls from 10 to 16 months old, sired by Imp. British Statesman (63729) = 20833 =; and cows of the Mara family. They must be sold at once. Prices away down to suit customers. FITZGERALD BROS., -om Elmvale Station, G.T.R. Mount St. Louis P.O.

SHORTHORNS (IMP.)



Cows and heifers, imp. and home-bred. Bulls, imp. and home-bred—all ages. Representing the fashionable blood of Scotland.

EDWARD ROBINSON, MARKHAM P. O. & STN.

SHORTHORNS We are offering 3 extra choice yearling bulls, all from imported sires, straight Cruickshank, with Lavendar and Miss Ramsden dams, THOS. ALLIN & BROS., om Oshawa, Ont.

SHORTHORNS(IMP.) FOR SALE: My stock bull, Imp. Capt. Mayfly, rizewinner, and calves by him and out of important JAS. A. CRERAR, Shakespeare Sta. and P.O.



T. DOUGLAS & SONS, STRATHROY, ONT., BREEDERS OF

Shorthorns Clydesdales

100 SHORTHORNS TO SELECT FROM. Herd bulls (imp.) Diamond Jubilee = 28861= and Double Gold = 37852=. We offer for sale a choice lot of young bulls, cows and heifers of all ages. Also one 3-year-old stallion, and one 4-year-old brood mare. Farm one mile north of town, om

For Sale: TWO CHOICE SHORTHORN BULLS, registered: sires, British Hope (30946) and Royal Charlie (30118). Also Yorkshires and Berkshires, both sexes. Write: c. & J. CARRUTHERS, Cobourg, Ont.

Mercer's Shorthorns

Are represented by Missies, Stamfords, Floras, Clare Princesses, Red Roses, Fashions, Crimson Flowers, and Matchless families. Headed by Village Squire 24993, a son of Abbottsford. Stock of both sexes and

T. MERCER, MARKDALE P. O. & STN.

Water Basins, H. SMITH, EXETER, ONT.

Scotch-bred Shorthorns.

FARM ADJOINS EXETER, ON THE LONDON AND WINGHAM BRANCH OF THE G. T. R. 30 MILES NORTH OF LONDON.

Scotch Shorthorns

BREEDING FEMALES ALL IMPORTED.

Imp. Golden Drop Victor our present stock bull. Eleven young bulls and some young cows for sale at reasonable prices.

H. CARGILL & SON,

Cargill Station, G. T. R. CATALOGUE FREE. OM

Cargill, Ontario.

BREEDER AND IMPORTER OF

SHORTHORNS ONLY.

FOR SALE: Imported bulls and bull calves. A large and excellent lot of young cows and heifers of various ages.

Home-bred bulls and bull calves, from imported cows A large and excellent lot of young cows and heifers of various ages. GREENWOOD, ONT., P. O. AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

PICKERING, G. T. R., 22 MILES EAST OF TORONTO. RAILWAY STATIONS: PICKERING, G. T. R., 22 MILES EAST OF TORONTO.

Spring Grove Stock Farm.

Shorthorn Cattle Lincoln Sheep.

HERD prize and sweep-stake at Toronto Industrial Exhibition, 1897 and 1898. Herd headed by the Marr Missie bull, Imp. Wan-derer's Last, last of the



get of the great sire, Wanderer, of the Cruick-shank Brawith Bud tribe. High-class Short-horns of all ages for sale, Also prizewinning Lin-colns, Apply om

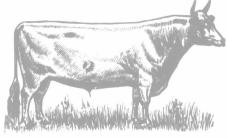
T. E. Robson, ILDERTON, ONT.

Rapids Farm Ayrshires.

REINFORCED BY RECENT IMPORTATIONS of 2 bulls and 20 cows, selected from noted Scotch herds, and including the male and female champions at leading Scottish shows last year. Imported Douglasdale of Dam of Aber, champion at the Pan-American, heads the herd. Representatives of this herd won the first herd prize at the exhibitions at-

Toronto, London and Ottawa in 1900, and at the Pan-American in 1901.

Come and see or write for prices.



oung Bulls and Heliers for Sale, Dred fro

JAS. GIBB, Brooksdale, Ont.

Imp, Prince William at head of herd. Stock for sale.

RIVER FARM SHORTHORNS

H. PARKER, DURHAM P. O. and STATION.

J. & W. B. WATT.

High-class Imported Stock.

Robert Hunter, Manager f or W. Watson Ogilvie, Lachine Rapids, Quebec.

BRREDER SHORTHORN CATTLE.

FREEMAN P. O., ONT.,

IMPORTERS AND BREEDERS OF

Scotch Shorthorns and I am now offering 6 choice young bulls, from 8 to 16 months old, sired by Lord Lavender 26855. They are rare good ones. Price right. Shropshire Sheep,

Make a Special Offering for May and June:

One of our imp, stock bulls, 3 years old, red; one imp, bull, 2 years, roan; two bulls imp, in dam, 15 months; four bull calves from imp, cows, 12 and 14 months; four home-bred bulls by imp, bulls, 15 to 18 months; seventy-five imp, and home-bred cows and heifers, all ages. Catalogues on application.

Burlington Jct., G.T.R. Stn., Tele. & 'Phone.

LAKE VIEW STOCK FARM. SCOTCH SHORTHORNS, both sexes, all ages.
As good as the best. Meaford Station, G. T. R. North. om Strathnalrn P.

"ORCHARD HILL" SHORTHORNS. Herd comprises representatives of best Scotch-bred families, with Lord Lavender at head. Young animals of both sexes for sale.

Farms 2 miles from Elora Stn., O.T.R. and C.P.R., 13 miles north of Guelph. om

Strathnalrn P. O.

SALEM, ONTARIO, POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

Shorthorn Cattle, Clydesdales, Leicesters,

Oxfords, and Berkshire Pigs.

Our herd represents such families as Matchlesses, English Ladyr, Mildreds, Village Buds, Missies, Stamfords, Mysies, Vanıllas, Clarets, Marthas, and others. The imported bull, Scottish Peer, and Coming Star, a prizewinner at Chicago in 1901, head the herd. Imported and home-bred stock for sale. Also twenty verification are and lumbs. registered ewes and lambs.

om, ARTHUR JOHNSTON, Vandeleur, Ont. PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE,

GEO. ISAAC, BOMANTON, ONT., BREEDER AND IMPORTER OF

Scotch Shorthorn & Clydesdale HORSES.

Forty-one head of Shorthorns arrived from quarantine 20th March. One Clydesdale stallion for sale. COROURG STATION, G. T. R.

Rosevale Shorthorns

We are offering for sale several cows and heifers bred to Maringo's Hyden Duke (imp.), son of the great champion Maringo. Also several bred to great champion Maringo. Also several bred to Golden Able, imp. in dam. Also some choice young bulls. Any wishing to purchase apply at once. -om

W. J. SHEAN & CO'Y. OWEN SOUND, ONT.

QUEENSTON HEIGHTS SHORTHORNS SCOTCH AND SCOTCH TOPPED

In service: Derby (imp.) = 32057 = ; Lord Montalis, by Collynie Archer (imp.) =28860 =. Some choice heifers and young cown with calf at foot or in calf to imported bull at moderate prices.

HUDSON USHER,

QUEENSTON, ONT. om

FARM 3 MILES NORTH NIAGARA FALLS

JOHN DRYDEN

BROOKLIN, ONTARIO, BREEDER OF

CRUICKSHANK SHORTHORNS AND CHOICE SHROPSHIRE SHEEP.

40 shearling rams and 30 shearling ewes of extra size, substance and quality now for sale. Prices are interesting. Visitors welcome.

HAWTHORN HERD of deep-milking Shorthorns for sale. Six young bulls of first-class quality and breeding and from Al dairy cows. WM. GRAINGER & SON.





We send our Illustrated Catalogue free on receipt of 2c, stamp to help pay postage.

With it you can choose your equipment for Field, or In-door sports, just as well as by calling at any store—and cheaper—as we make special prices for our catalogue goods, and our trade is so large we can sell you almost as cheap as some dealers pay for their goods. GUNS, Revolvers, RIFLES, Ammunition, SHOOTING CLOTHES, Targets, TRAPS, Golf, FOOT BALL, Boxing T. W. BOYD & SON MONTREAL, P.Q.

Shorthorn Gattle, Lincoln Sheep | Shorthorns, Clydesdales, Yorkshires

Clippers, Miss Ramsdens, and other Scotch families. Lincolns won more than half the money and first for flock at the Pan-American; International, Chicago, 1901 and 1902.

J. T. GIBSON, om DENFIELD, ONT

SPRINGBANK FARM. Shorthorn Cattle, Oxford Sheep, and Bronze Tureys. Young bulls for sale.

om JAS. TOLTON, WALKERTON, ONT.

SPRUCE HEDGE SHORTHORNS.

We are offering females of all ages. Among them are prizewinners and youngsters that are sure to win. JOHN McKENZIE, Keward P.O. and Chats-worth Station, C.P.R.

FRED. RICHARDSON

Smith & Richardson, Columbus, Ont.,

Will return from Sestiand about Aug. 20th with: Clydesdale stallions, including H. pew eff (1137) full brother of the great 6th scow sinner, traward and Lavender (1174); and of the same mare Royal Cairnton, the Change there in 1901, and Pioneer 111111 since owned by Whitby Cayleadale Vesse pair of two-year-old fillies for Mr. of Unionville.

HIGH-CLASS SCOTCH SHORTHORNS

of the following families, for sale at moderate prices: Village Girls, Broadhooks, Beaufort Roses, Missies, Clarets, Marr Floras, Nonpareils, Minas and other choice families. Write for catalogue. Shropshire rams and ewes for sale as usual.

ROBERT MILLER, Stouffville, Ont.

SHORTHORNS

Scotch and Scotch-topped. War Eagle = 27609 = at head of herd. Young bulls, cows and heifers for sale. Ry. station: Coldwater, Midland branch, G. T. R. Write for prices. om S. DUNLAP Eady P.O., Ont.

We are now offering a few young bulls, from 6 to 11 months; also a few heifers, from 6 months to 2 years; all showing No. 1 quality.

W. G. HOWDEN, COLUMBUS P. O.

GREEN GROVE SHORTHORNS I am now offering a few heifers, Clarets, Floras, and one Missie; also a choice year-old bull, by Aberdeen of Markham.

W. G. MILSON, GORING P.O. and MARKDALE STATION.

One imported and one Canadian-bred bull. A few cows and heifers. THOS. RUSSELL, EXETER, ONT.

LEONARD BURNETT, GREENBANK, ONT.,

Shorthorn cattle and Shropshire sheep.

SHORTHORNS & CLYDESDALES. For sale, two 2-year-old Shorthorn bulls, one by Imp. Royal Prince, the other by Royal Duke 33577. Good ones. Also one Clydesdale stallion, coming 2

W. D. PUGH, CLAREMONT P. O. & STATION.

BURN STOCK FARM.

BONNIE 40 rods north of Stouffville station, offers Scotch Shorthorns; choice Shropshires and Berkshires from imported and Canadian bred sows. All at farmers' prices. Inspection

D. H. RUSNELL.

STOCK - RAISERS.

PROFS. A. & M. DAY'S ENCLISH TONIC Powders furnish all requirements for the cure and prevention of diseases of the horse, cattle, hog, sheep, and poultry. A separate package for each kind of stock. Full directions on each package for preparing a Tonic Food for fattening purposes. Each package of powder is sufficient to prepare 25 to 10 pounds of Tonic Food. 35 cents a package. For sale in most towns: if not in your town, write us for free sample. Mention kind wanted.

THE DAY'S STOCK FOOD CO'Y, TORONTO, ONT.

I am now offering the bull, Count Amaranth, imp. in dam, 2 years old, and young bulls 10 months old; heifers, various ages; Clydesdales, American and Canadian registered; and Yorkshires, both sexes all ages.

A. E. HOSKIN, SPRINGVALE FARM.

SCOTCH SHORTHORNS. Urys, Stamfords and Matchlesses. Young, vigorous temales, all ages, for sale. Shropshire sheep and Yorkshire pigs. ROBT. BATTY. Glenbournie Farm. Meaford P. O. & Sta.

SCOTCH SHORTHORNS!

Nonpareils, Mysies, Isabellas, Urys, Minas, Strawberrys, and Matchlesses. Animals of both sexes and all ages for sale. Also choice Berkshires.

J. W. HARTMAN & SONS, Montrose Farm. Elm Hedge P. O. Meaford Sta.

Shorthorns, Clydesdales, Yorkshires

Shorthorns of both sexes, all ages. Scotch and Scotch-topped Clydesdales, I filly 3 yrs, old, and 1 filly 2 yrs, old, registered. Yorkshires, both sexes, something especially nice, just now about 4 months old.

W. ORMISTON, JR., COLUMBUS P. O. Myrtle, C. P. R.: Brooklin, G. T. R.

4 HOLSTEIN BULLS 4 FOR SALE: From 4 to 7 months old, having sires in their pedigrees from such strains as Inka, Netherland, Royal Aaggie, and Tritonia Prince, and out of imported females that have proven their worth at THOS. B. CARLAW & SON, Warkworth.

angedale Farm Hoistein-Frieslans for Sale. rul Jall i shank and Bates to an experience of pears of the first shank and Bates to a shank a shank a shank and Bates to a shank a shank

THE ONTARIO VETERINARY COLLEGE

(LIMITED), TEMPERANCE ST., TORONTO, CANADA

Affiliated with the University of Toronto.

Patrons: Governor-General of Canada, and Lieut.-Governor of Ontario. Fee \$65.00 per session. Apply to Andrew Smith, F.R.C.V.S., Principal. 18-2-y-om

Why do the best American breeders so eagerly pick up Maple Grove Holsteins and their descendants Simply because they combine type, individuality, rich breeding and large production in the highest possible degree. Canadian dairymen should strive to keep them here. For prices and description, write

H. BOLLERT, CASSEL, ONT.

OME and see me at Toronto and inspect my De Kol bull and his get; also other stock. select lot of Holsteins and Tamworths on hand.

A. C. Hallman, Breslau, Ont. ™

LAWNRIDGE STOCK FARM

Jersays for Sale. Yearling bull and bull eight months old. Registered cows and heifers of choicest breeding and individuality. Some fresh and others coming in scon. 100 head to choose from.

J. L. CLARK, Norval P.O. Norval station: G. T. R.

72 Head of High-class Jerseys 72 IN THE BRAMPTON JERSEY HERD NOW FOR SALE. Two yearling bulls of first-class dairy breeding and sure prizewinners. Seven bull calves, the best we ever had. Also a large number of cows and heifers. We have what you want. Come and see, or address, stating what you want:

B. H. BULL & SON, BRAMPTON, ONT. C. P. R. and G. T. R. stations within 2 miles of farm.

F. L. GREEN. BRREDER OF

Jersey Cattle and Yorkshire Pigs. Choice stock of each sex for sale.

PICKERING STATION, G. T. R. GREENWOOD P. O. CLAREMONT STATION, C. P. R. GREENWOOD P. O.

JERSEYS FOR SALE. A few choice Jersey bulls and bull calves for sale at very low prices. Choice breeding; good colors. Write for prices. -om
W. W. EVERITT, CHATHAM, ONTARIO "Dun Edin Park Farm." Box 555.

CHOICE

EXHIBITION AND DAIRY ANIMALS. MALE AND FEMALE. ALL AGES.

MRS. E. M. JONES, BOX 324. BROCKVILLE, ONT., CAN.

JERSEYS, COTSWOLDS, YORKSHIRES, Registered Jersey cattle, Cotswold sheep and Yorkshire pigs for sale. A few nice heifers, 6 mos. to 2 years, and 1 yearling bull, by Count of Pine Ridge, grandson of Adelaide of St. Lambert, record 84 lbs. milk daily, om WM. WILLIS, NEWMARKET, ONT.

FOR SALE:

Three grandly-bred Ayrshire bull calves, 12 to 15 mos. old. Also young calves, by Napoleon of Auchenbrain (imp.), whose dam has a record of 72 lbs, of milk per day. A few choice young Berkshire and Yorkshire sows could be served before shipping. Collie pups, from Perfection Queen. Address— T. D. McCALLUM.

Nether Lea. Danville, Que.



J. YUILL & SONS Carleton Place, Ontario, Breeders of Ayrshire

fine lot of the long Large English Berkshires for sale,

Ayrshires and Yorkshires A yearing bull and several choice calves from heavy milkers, fit for exhibition purposes.

Three Yorkshire boars fit for service; three sows ly to mate, also a number of young pigs fit to ship.
ALEX. HUME, MENIE, ONTARIO.

Ayrshire Bulls, Two choop August (1901) bulls. Four March (1902) calves, by imported bull and out of dams from imported stock. All good ones. W. W. BALLANTYNE, ("Neidpath Farm" advents city. Stratford, Ont. Main line G. T. P.

Imported bulls at head of herd: Glencairn 3rd, Napoleon of Aucherbrain, and Lord Dudley. Forty imported females, selected from leading Scotch hards and their produce from above-named bulls. imported females, selected from leading Scotch herds, and their produce from above-named buils. Size combined with quality and style, well-formed udders, good-sized teats, and capacity for large milk production. Bull calves for sale; also a few young cows and heifers. For prices and particulars address. JAMES BODEN, Mgr., St. Anne de Bellevue, Farm close to St. Anne Station, Quebec. G.T.R. & G.P.R., 20 miles west of Montreal, om

Agents Wanted

for the New Pictorial Stock Doctor and Live Stock Cyclopedia, revised to 1901 with the assistance of the Professors of the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph. The finest illustrated, cheapest and best book of its kind ever published. Large wages to agents. A full-page announcement of this book appeared in the ADVOCATE of the issue of June 5th, 1901. Particulars mailed free. Address: WORLD PUBLISHING CO., Guelph, Onf. WORLD PUBLISHING Co., Guelph, Ont.

(NON-POISONOUS) AND CATTLE WASH

THE ORIGINAL

Non-Poisonous Fluid Dip

Still the favorite dip, as proved by the testimony of our Minister of Agriculture and other large breeders.

For sheep. Kills ticks, maggets; cures scab; heals old sores, wounds, etc., and greatly increases and improves growth of wool.

Cattle, horses, pigs, etc. Cleanses the skin from all insects, and makes the coat beautifully soft and glossy.

Prevents the attack of Warble Fly.

Heals saddle galls, sore shoulders, ulcers, etc. Keeps animals free from infection.

No danger, safe, cheap, and effective

Beware of imitations,

Sold in large tins at 75 cents. Sufficient in each to make from 25 to 40 gallons of wash, according to strength required. Special terms to breeders, ranchmen, and others requiring large quantities.

SOLD BY ALL DRUGGISTS. SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

Robert Wightman, Druggist, Swand Sole agent for the Dominion.

EUROPEAN ADVERTISEMENTS.

FAMOUS ALL OVER THE WORLD ALFRED MANSELL & CO., LIVE STOCK AGENTS AND EXPORTERS,

BRITISH STOCK selected and shipped to all parts of the world. Write for prices to ALFRED MAN-SELL & CO., Shrewsbury, England, or to our Amerian representative Robert Miller, Stouffville, Ont.

SHREWSBURY.

WALTON HERD

OF

PEDIGREE PIGS, The property of Sir Gilbert Greenall, Bart., Walton

Hall, Warrington, England.

This herd is unrivalled for its true type, large size and strong constitutional vigor. It is the premier herd in England at the present day. Its show-yard career is unique, the champion prize for the best Large White pig at the R. A. S. E. having been won by pigs bred in the herd in 1896, '97, '99 and 1901, besides leading prizes too numerous to mention at all the principal agricultural shows in England.

A choice selection of boars and sows for sale. Inspection invited. All purchases carefully shipped. For particulars, apply to the Manager, MR. J. HALLAS, Higher Walton, Warrington, England. Railway stations:—Warrington (Bank Quay) per L. & N. W. Ry.; (Central) per Midland, G. N. or G. C. Rys. Telegrams, "HALLAS Higher-Walton."

W. W. CHAPMAN,

Secretary of the National Sheep Breeders' Association,

Secretary of the Kent or Romney Marsh Sheep Breeders' Association, and late Secretary of the Southdown Sheep Society.

Pedigree Live Stock Agent, Exporter and Shipper. All kinds of registered stock personally selected and exported on commission; quotations given, and all enquiries answered.

Address: FITZALAN HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST., STRAND, LONDON W. W.

Cables-Sheepcote, London.



866

Brd, Forty cotch bulls.

ulars

om

and h the

tario st il-kind s. A eared o 5th,

es the

tive

ing to

ven und

8.

RLD

MAN-

Ont.

S,

Walton

ge size remier w-yard ne best en won d 1901, n at all

r sale. nipped. R. J. ngton, (Bank and, G. er-Wal-

Breed-

Marsh

ndown

tock com-quiries

JNDEL

W.W.

I U.S. SIPARATOR

WINNER OF

PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES



FOR CLEAN SKIMMING

VERNOUT FARM MACHINE ED BALLOUS FILLS VI

CANADA. DUTY SHIPPED INTO S. SEPARATORS THERE NO

Dorsets & Chesters Young stock in Dorset Sheep White Hogs of good quality for sale, reasonable. R. H. HARDING, THORNDALE, ONT. "MAPLEVIEW FARM."

SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATIONS
American Shropshire Registry Association, the
largest live stock organization in the world. Hon.
John Dryden, President, Toronto, Canada. Address
correspondence to MORTIMER LEVERING, Secretary, Lafayette, Indiana.

SHROPSHIRES FOR SALE.—Shearling rams, ram lambs, ewe lambs, also shearling and older ewes, about 50 head all told. All registered or eligible. Low-set, well covered, in fine condition and form. Sires from Campbell and Dryden flocks.

MALCOLM McDOUGALL, Dryden flocks. Tiverton, Ont.

SHROPSHIRES

We have for sale sixteen Shropshire yearling rams and 12 ewes, from Cooper and Mansell ewes, and sired by Mansell ram, also an extra good lot of ram lambs.

JOHN MILLER & SONS, BROUGHAM, ONT. CLAREMONT STATION, C. P. R.

FAIRFIELD LINCOLNS Imported ewes and lambs. Can supply show flocks.

J. H. PATRICK, ILDERTON, ONT., CAN.

American Leicester Breeders ASSOCIATION.

A. W. Smith, Pres., Maple Lodge, Ont. Pedigrees now being received for Vol. 4. For information, blanks, etc., address:

A. J. TEMPLE, SEC., CAMERON, ILL

FOR SALE, AT MAPLE AVENUE STOCK FARM, CHOICE

Lincoln Sheep
Bred from best English stock.

Shorthorn Cattle Bred from Scotch bulls of fashionable families. CAN SUPPLY EITHER IN CARLOAD LOTS. Write us before buying elsewhere. Address:

F. H. NEIL, Proprietor, LUCAN, ONT.

Box 35. Telegraph and Railway Station. -om

IMP. COTSWOLD SHEEP Five rams (year-olds), both sires and dams imp. 10 ewes (year-olds), sire imp. Also this year's lambs, both sexes; Yorkshire and Tamworth hogs.

BROOKS & LANGMAID, COURTICE P.O. GOSSIP. A RECORD SALE OF BERKSHIRES.

At Roscoe, Illinois, on August 6th, 47 pedigreed Berkshires, property of A. J. Lovejoy & Son, of that place, sold at auction for an average of \$107.35. Nine boars averaged \$173, and 38 females, \$92. The highest price for a boar was \$92. The highest price for a boar was \$100, for Royal Majestic, farrowed October, 1901, sired by Rockland's Gentry, and purchased by E. H. McCutcheon, Helstein, Iowa. Conqueror, a pig of October, 1901, brought \$350. He was got by tembination, the boar sold at the Cheans sale last December, by Messrs. Love ev. for \$500. Another boar pig of the same litter as Conqueror sold at the late see for \$300. Two sows brought \$2142 ch, and a third \$200. The lowest per for a pig in the sale was \$35. The erage was a record one for Reits res at auction, and speaks well for a continued popularity of the breed.

SUMMERHILL HERD OF-

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE IDEAL BACON HOG.



Our winnings at the large shows, for 1901, are as follows: At Toronto every possible first prize and five seconds, two silver medals, and first for pen of pure-bred bacon hogs, also sweepstakes on bacon hogs over all breeds; at London every possible first but two; while at the Pan-American, where our herd was divided, half going to Toronto, we won six out of ten possible firsts, also sweepstakes on boar any age. At the Pan-American (Buffalo), Toronto and London there were thirty-six first premiums and medals given: all the medals and every first prize but six won by the Summer Hill Yorkshires. When in need of the best write D. C. FLATT & SON, MILLGROVE, ONT. Telephone: Millgrove, Ont.

PRIZEWINNING COTSWOLDS. Imported and home-bred stock, prizewinners at all the leading fairs. **ELGIN F. PARK**, om Box 21, Burgessville, Ohtario, Canada,

SHROPSHIRES.

Choice shearling rams at farmers' prices. A choice lot of ram and ewe lambs for sale.

D. G. GANTON. ELMVALE, ONT.

W. S. CARPENTER, "MODEL FARM," SIMCOE, ONT.,

IMPORTER AND BREEDER OF SHROPSHIRE SHEEP. Am offering 19 choice shearling rams, sired by Chancellor (imp.). Ram and ewe lambs for the fall trade, sired by Ruddington Knight. Also one imported shearling ram, good size and quality. Come and see them.

Station One-half Mile from Farm, Wabash and G. T. R.

Oxford Sheep Bred from noted prize winning strains. -om FOR SALE. London Exp. A. ELLIOT, Pond Mills, Ont.

BROAD LEA OXFORDS. We are offering for sale 30 shearling ewes of first-class quality, and 6 extra good ones in show con-dition; also 25 good shearling rams and 1 three-shear imported ram, and all of this season's lambs, which are a good lot. Write us for prices or come and see our flock.

W. H. ARKELL, TEESWATER, ONT. Successor to Henry Arkell & Son.

TRESWATER, C. P. R. MILDMAY, G. T. R.

SUMMERHILL OXFORDS. Present offering: A choice lot of ram lambs and ewe lambs. Also 50 extra nice yearling ewes, PETER ARKELL & SONS, om Teeswater P.O. and Station.

LINDEN OXFORDS A choice lot of ram lambs (yearlings) and a few two and three shear rams fit for show and to head purebred docks; imp. and home-bred, well covered, good quality. om R. J. HINE, Dutton, Ont.

Oxford Down Sheep

Am offering 40 choice yearling rams to head flocks. 50 superior yearling ewes. 70 ranch rams. 100 ram and ewe lambs of 1902. From imported sires, and a number from imported dams. All registered. Barred Rock eggs, 75 cents per setting.

ONT.

ONT

Hillcrest Herd of Large English Berkshires

My brood sows are imported or show animals, and the sires are big, long fellows, of the bacon type.

FOR SALE — An excellent lot of young pigs and a few young sows recently bred. Can supply pairs not akin. Inquiries promptly answered.

JOHN LAHMER, - - VINE, ONT. Vine Station, G. T. R. (near Barrie).

Spruce Grove Herd of Yorkshires. FOR SALE:

7 choice young sows in pig to imported boar; also boars and sows from 8 weeks to 4 months old, bred from Summer Hill Member.

Fred. C. Smith, NEW HAMBURG, - - ONTARIO

WILLOW LODGE BERKSHIRES FALE



Two boars 11 mos. old ; 4 boars 6 mos. old; 3 boars 5 mos. old; 4 boars 3 mos. old: also a number of sows from 3 to 5 mos. old. Now is the time to order spring pigs, which are arriving daily, sired by Longfellow

10th of H. F. No. 8633, Willow Lodge Prince (9789) and Milton Lad (9660). Pairs supplied not akin. om WM. WILSON, SNELGROVE, ONTARIO.

Young pigs for sale, from medal-winning sow, O.
A. C. 110, and other good ones, sired by Imp. Starlight, Pan-American First, and Bold Boy, Toronto winner. JOHN HORD & SON, Parkhill P. O. and Station,

Imported Chester Swine.

Our present offering is both sexes, not akin, as good as the country produces. Also eggs from B. P. Rocks, B. B. and C. I. Games, S. G. Dorkings, G. Sebright Bants, Mammoth Pekin ducks—all prizewinners—\$1.50 per 13. Six extra B. B. Game cockerels or pairs for sale.

GEO. BENNETT. CHARING CROSS P. O. AND STATION

Imported Poland-China Hogs. We are offering choice, of both sexes, any age (pairs not akin), from imported stock, and of the true type. Easy feeders, rapid growers. ROBT. L. SMYTH & SONS, om Fargo P. O. and Station, M. C. R.

YORKSHIRES FOR SALE.

Boars fit for service, sows in farrow and ready to breed, and young stock on hand. Prices reasonable.

WM. HOWE, NORTH BRUCE, ONT.

Torkshires—For the next 3 months I can supply either sex, that for ideal bacon type, smooth, even finish, are unsurpassed.

Thornhill Sta., and electric cars. Dollar P. O.

Improved Large Yorkshires.

A fine lot of young pigs on hand, sired by imported boars; pairs supplied not akin. Boars and akin. Boars and sows old enough to breed. Also choice Scotch Shorthorns,

both sexes. Importations of Shorthorns and York-shires made yearly. Address: -om

H. J. DAVIS, Importer and breeder of Shorthorns and Yorkshires.

WOODSTOOK, ONT.

FOR SALE:

Yorkshires and Holsteins Best type and quality, Young stock constantly on hand, Prices right. R. HONEY, om Brickley P. O., instead of Warkworth.

IMPORTED LARGE YORKSHIRES. FOR SALE

An imported young boar, at to win at the An imported young boar, at to win at the fall shows and good enough to head any herd. Can. Record, No. 9070. Summer Hill Dalmeny Chief 2nd (imported), farrowed March 17th, 1902; bred by the Earl of Roseberry, Dalmeny Park, Edinburgh, Sootland. Price \$40, delivered anywhere in Ontarlo, Quebec, or the Maritime Provinces. Write to om GUS. LANGELIER, Quebec City.

Coldspring Herd Tamworths

Offer choice Oct. and Nov. boars and sows. Also my stock boar, Advance. This is the spot for the best. Write for prices. They are moderate, quality considered.

NORMAN M. BLAIN, ST. GEORGE, ONT. BRANT CO.

NEWCASTLE HERD OF TAMWORTHS



Will again be at Toronto Exhibition this year in larger numbers and better in quality than ever before, where we hope to meet our many old customers and friends, besides make many new ones. We shall have some choice young stock to sell, of both sexes, and we invite a close inspection of the same by all visitors of the Fair, and especially any who may contemplate adding new blood to their bards.

COLWILL BROS., - NEWCASTLE, ONT.

RIPPLEY'S COOKERS



Are now made in Canada, saving duty and freight for our customers. Made of boiler steel. No flues to rust or leak. Will cook 25 or leak, will cook 29 bushels roots or grain in two hours. Fine for heating stock water-tanks, dairy rooms, pigpens. Can be used outside or attached to a

side or attached to a chimney same as a stove. Used and endorsed by the following Canadian breeders and many others: Brethour & Saunders, Burford; W. D. Flatt, Hamilton; D. C. Flatt & Son, Millgrove; H. J. Davis, Woodstock; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph; also James Boden, Graham Bros., Newton & Gosh, J. A. McDonald, J. P. Connley. Prices, \$10 to \$45. Took first premium at Toronto and London fairs. Catalogue and prices mailed free. Address

RIPPLEY HARDWARE COMPANY. BOX 215, LONDON, ONT.

U. S. Factory : Grafton, Ill.

Oil Cure for Cancer,

DR. D. M. Bye has discovered a combination of oils that readily cure cancer catarab DR. D. M. ByE has discovered a combination of oils that readily cure cancer, catarrh, tumors and malignant skin diseases. He has cured thousands of persons within the last eight years, over one hundred of whom were physicians. Readers having friends afflicted should cut this out and send it to them. Book sent free, giving particulars and prices of Oils. Address Dr. D. M. ByE Co., Drawer 505, Indianapolis, Ind.—Advt.

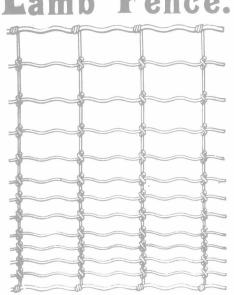




Stock Water Bowls

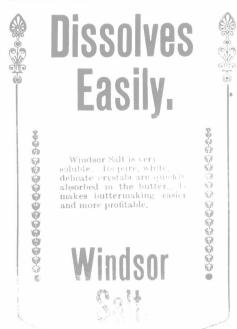
Circular and quotations given. Write: -om A. M. RUSH, HARRISTON, ONT.

ence.



Ready-made, complete in the roll. Hard wire cross bar and high carbon spring wire for laterals.

The H. R. LAMB FENCE CO., Ltd. LONDON. ONT.



Dairy

the largest area to bus ness in Canada.

cash business of a business of the dollars a year; could strade only; established to. The equipment (inclusion of the equipment of the exchange for farm. Profits wo three years. Excellent system the business. A magnificent investall information, address Fred. R. Gingto, Ont.

GOSSIP.

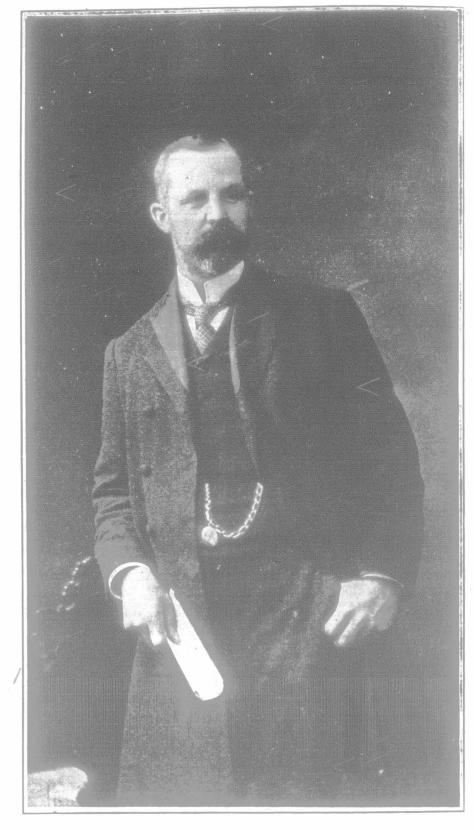
Mr. Wm. Willis, Newmarket, Ont., breeder of registered Jersey cattle, 'Cotswold sheep and Yorkshire swine, makes a change in his advertisement, in which he offers for saie Jersey heifers from 6 months to 2 years old, and a yearning buil stred by a grandson of the noted cow, Adelaide of St. Lambert, whose record of 84 lbs. milk daily stands unexcelled by any of the breed in the world. Cotswold lambs and yearlings and Yorkshire pags, of either sex, are also included in his offerings.

Park Hill herd of Tamworth hogs are known from British columbia to the United States. They are the property of Messrs. John Hord & Son, Parshill, Ont., and at the present time there are about 70 head of imported and homebred animais on the farm. This farm is situated in the County of Middlesex, about 2½ miles east of Parkhill station on the main line of the G. T. R. Mr. Hords chief stock boar is imp. Starlight, bred by John Norman, Cliff House, Tamworth, Eng. He was chosen and imported on account of his perfect type, and comment is needless. The next in service is Pan-American 1st, so named on account of his winning 1st in his class at the Pan-American Exhibition last year, which speaks louder than words of his form and quality. The 3rd in service is boid boy, winner of 1st prize at Toronto in 1900. A choice lot of sires indeed! In brood sows, there is inglish Lady, imp., a cracker and no miscake; then there are two sows in breeding, out of Middleton Mimulus 12, sired by O. A. C. 115, a Toronto winner, and several others, all the kind that Mr. Hord is noted for keeping. In younger stock that is for sale are several young sows out of imp. English Lady and by Pah-American 1st—smooth, sweet young sows they are—and a number of ethers of both sexes, out of winning dams and sired by imp. Starlight. Mr. Hord is also showing a splendid flock of Embden geese, which he is offering for sale and which can be bought right, and there is no better bred geese than the Embden.

Mr. A. C. Hallman, Breslau, Ontario, writes: "I have at present the finest lot of Holsteins on hand I ever had, mated with my imported herd bull, Judge Akkrum De Kol 3rd. My superior bred cows are giving very satisfactory results, quality being stamped on every one of the offspring. I have several heifers milking now, that are very promising. My herd now numbers over 30 head of very select stock, such as will take the eye of every lover of good stock and choice breeding. I purpose to make a dralt of my herd and exhibit at Toronto, to give intending purchasers a chance to compare the quality of my stock with other herds. My other stock bull, Sir Paul Alvino De Kol, promises well and is the right bull to mate with the get of my old bull. My Tamworths are also holding their own, and will compare well with the best in the country. I have long been amining to breed an ideal bacon pig, and consider I am nearing that mark. I have a number of young pigs on hand, and lots more to come. I hope to meet my many friends again at Toronto."

I have a number of young pigs on hand, and lots more to come. I hope to meet my many friends again at Toronto."

One of the choicest herds of Scotchbred Shorthorn cattle to be found in northern Ontario is on Montrose stock farm, the property of J. W. Hartman & Son, whose beautiful and well-appointed farm lies eight miles south-west of Meaford Station, G. T. R., and whose P. O. is Elm Hedge, Ont. For a great many years Mr. Hartman has paid particular attention to the breeding of Shorthorn cattle and Berkshire hogs, and by careful selection of breeding animals, coupled with the best possible care and feeding, the herd of 25 head to-day will stand a favorable comparison with any in the country. The families represented are Nonpareils, Urys, Mysies, Isabellas, Minas, Strawberrys and Matchlesses, at the head of which is the splendid stock bull, May Duke 21048, sired by Clipper king 16293, a Cruickshank Clipper, bred by Hon John Dryden; got by Imp. Baron Surmise, gr.-d. Imp. Cornflower. The dam of May Duke was Mildred 4th 22941, by mp. Hospodar. He is a roan bull, of massive bund, very evenly quartered, a broad, level back, great heartgarth, well-sprung rib, and a sire of the lirst rank. One of the choicest cows is Nonpareil 61st, Vol. 19, by Golden Measure 30942; dam Nonpareil 54th 27523, by Prince Royal 2288. She is now in call to one of Sir Wim, Mulock's imported balls. An Isabella-bred cow is Centennal Isabella 66th. Vol. 19, by Golden Measure dam Centennial Isabella 21th, by imported Tofthills. One of the Ury-bred cows is St. Vincent. Belle 28352, by imported Albert 2668; dam Effel 17646, by Lord Barmpton 3405. A Mina cow is Mina Lass 4th 25871, by imp. Tofthills, dam imp. Mina Lass, by Gravesend. One of the Strawberry family is Perfection's Queen 30270, by Perfection 9100; dam Strawberry 3rd 10303, by Beaconsfield 3rd 42633. A Mina bend cow is Marjorie. Vol. 15, ty near Blue Ribbon; dam Ishbel 26332, by 1700 and out of Iry and Mina bred 12632 and 1264 and out of Iry and Mina bred 1265 and 1265 and 1265 and 1265



Mr. W. A. Shaw.

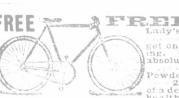
MR. W. H. SHAW is one of the leading educationists of the Dominion, and in a short period of ten years he has succeeded in building up the largest, best equipped, most influential and widely-patronized business training school in Canada-THE CENTRAL BUSINESS COLLEGE OF TORONTO. His college is noted for its thorough and practical work, and very many farmers' sons and daughters attend his school each year, where they obtain a technical knowledge of commercial affairs which enables them to accept good positions in business houses or to better succeed in, caring for the business end of the agricultural interests of our splendid country. His annual catalogue, containing the faces of 320 young men and women in attendance last April, is most interesting, and is sent free upon application. om



DISK HARROWS and STEEL that lead all others in capacity for work, light-ness of draft, durability,

simplicity, etc. Rollers made in 6, 8, 9 and 12

feet lengths. Harrows for 2, 3 or 4 horses. Full information free by mail. It will pay you to inquire. Address, T. E. BISSELL, - - ELORA, ONT.



Lady's or Gent's, Don't pay a cent bear of sent the week when you can get one good as new for nothing. We me giving them away absolutely free for selling only 9 and the self Coronation Nectar Powders at low each, Each package



powders at low each back package of a delicious, cool, refreshing, he althful, summer drink. The cheap that everybody buys it. Our Bicycles are a marvel of strength and beauty. The bayers dealer in the country could not furnish by with their equal new at the cheap that everybody buys it. Our Bicycles are a marvel of strength and beauty. The bayers dealer in the country could not furnish by with their equal new at the change of the examel frames, excellent Pheumatic tires, comfortable sadders. guaranteed. Here is a chance of a lifetime. Don't missit. Write for Powders. Sell them, return the HOME SUPPLY CO., BOX 3321, FORONTO, ONT. Not what is said of it, but what it does, has made the fame of the

Elgin Watch

and made 10,000,000 Elgins necessary to the world's work. Sold by every jeweler in the land; guaranteed by the greatest watch works.

> ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO. ELGIN, ILLINOIS.

Agricultural COLLEGE.

(1) Two Years' Course for Associate Diploma—Sept. 13, 1902. (2) Three Years' Course for Associate Diploma and Specialist

Certificate in Agriculture and Horticulture—Sept. 13, 1902.

(3) Four Years' Course for B.S.A. degree—Sept. 13, 1902.

(4) Three Weeks' Creamery Course—Dec. 2, 1902.

(5) Twelve Weeks' Dairy Course—Jan. 3, 1903.

(6) Two Weeks' Course in Stock and Grain Judging—Jan. 8, 1903.

(7) Four Weeks' Course in Poultry Raising-Jan. 9, 1903.

LADIES ADMITTED TO DAIRY AND POULTRY COURSES.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

GUELPH, August, 1902.

OF

iness and

om

auty w at

ONT.

James Mills, M. A., President.

MANUFACTURED IN CANADA The best selling because the most satisfactory.

"American" Field Fences

For horses, cattle, sheep, and hogs. All styles and heights—20 inches to 58 inches high, with stays 12 inches or 6 inches apart.

"Ellwood" Field, Farm and Lawn Fences.

Six styles. Heights, 18 inches to 58 inches. If you can't get the celebrated AMERICAN and ELLWOOD fences from your dealer write to us

The CANADIAN STEEL & WIRE CO. (LIMITED),

"AMERICAN" FENCE.

"ELLWOOD" FENCE. HAMILTON, CANADA.

CEYLON GREEN Tea, it's all pure, undoctored tea; no coloring; no foreign leaves; no dust. It's as far ahead of Japan Tea as "SALADA" black is ahead of all other black teas. Sold only in lead packets, 25c. and 40c. per pound, by all grocers.

Page Metal Ornamental Fence. We now make ornamental. very showy and surprisingly cheap. It is just what is wanted for door yards, division fences in town lots, grave yards. orchards, etc. It is 20 cts. PER RUNNING FOOT. painted and retails at only of the particulars. We also make farm fence, poultry netting, nails and staples.

The Page Wire Fence Co., Limited, Walkerville, Ont. 8

River Stock Farm is the property of Mr. H. Parker, and lies in the County of Grey, Ontario, in the outskirts of the town of Durham, and is the home of a well-selected herd of Shorthorn cattle, numbering 35 head of Clarets, Lustres, Isabellas, and Butterflys, headed by the richly-bred bull, Verschoyle 160513; sired by Sturdy Prince (imp. in dam), by Prince of Archers; dam Velvet Beauty (imp.), by Velvet Jacket. He is a rich roan, possessed of perfect form and abundance of quality. His predecessor was Lord Lavender 26855, by Imp. Sittyton Stamp; dam Lavinia (imp.), by First Choice. The young animals in the herd are all sired by him, and in make-up are all that could be desired. There are half a dozen young bulls from eight to sixteen months old, low-down, beefy youngsters, that cannot fail to develop into rare good sires. These bulls are for sale They are bred right, they are the right type, and are offered well worth the

The recently-published pamphlet announcing the preliminary classification and prize list of the International Live Stock Exposition, to be held at Union Stock Yards, Chicago, November 29th to December 6th, 1902, shows a remarkably comprehensive classification, both in regard to breeding and fat stock, and, together with the donations of the various breed associations, one of the most liberal prize lists ever offered in any country. In addition to the usual list of prizes for animals of the different ages by years, there are in most of the cattle classes sections for senior and junior yearlings and calves of each sex, and also senior and junior sweepstakes for both bulls and females, besides substantial cash prizes for aged and young herds, and a calf herd, for the get of a sire, and the produce of a cow, and also for carload lots of fat cattle. In the classes for draft horses, sheep, and swine, the prize list of the International is in most cases liberally supplemented by the breed associations, making the offerings exceedingly attractive. The prospects for the show this year are very bright, and it will doubtless be the greatest aggregation of good stock ever seen in America. For the prize list and other information, address W. E. Skinner, General Manager, Union Stock Yards, Chicago.

Maple View Stock Farm lies in the County of Middlesex, about three miles west of Thorndale station, and is the property of Mr. R. H. Harding, breeder of Dorset Horned sheep, Improved Chester White hogs, and Ayrshire cattle. Mr. Harding's flock of Dorset sheep numbers 75 head, of imported and Canadian-bred animals. Among the imported ewes are a number of Royal winners, bred by Leonard, Cole and Attrill, all of the Isle of Wight, Eng. This season's lambs are sired by imp. Tranquility 978, bred by Rutherford Stuyvesant, Allammchy, New Jersey, and a number of them are out of Royal winners, as well as out of winners at Chicago, Buffalo, Toronto, London, and Guelph. Mr. Harding has a particularly nice bunch that he is fitting up for the fall shows, including lambs, shearlings and two-shears. This lot will be hard to turn under. There are on hand, for sale, all told, 40 head, including a few one and two year old rams and ram lambs, the balance being ewes one and two years old, and lambs. At the head of the herd of Chester White hogs is the model boar, imp. Dandy 1380, bred by Vanderslice Bros., Cheney, Nebraska. Dandy is, without doubt, one of the best bacon-type Chester White hogs alive. His form is faultless, while at the same time he shows abundance of bone and substance. He was never shown but once, and then at Omaha, when he carried off the first prize. The breeding sows were all selected for their perfect type, and are certainly a choice lot. There are at present only a few on hand for sale, but they are choice ones, of both sexes. In Ayrshires, Mr. riarding is offering for sale two sheifers about five months old, sired by Robin Ruff 10501, and out of Hattie Scott, by Sir Walter Scott 9725, and Manda Lee, by the same sire. These young heifers are a choice pair, showing perfect dairy conformation and are in splendid condition, and will be sold well worth the money. Write Mr. Harding, to Thorndale P. O.

In the one-day butter test at the annual show held in Tring Park (Lord Rothschild's), August 7th, the first prize in each of the two classes, under 900 lbs. and over 900 lbs. live weight, was awarded to Jersey cows, Capt. Smith-Neil's 'Tuddie Queen winning in the former class, with a yield of 41 lbs. 4 ozs. milk, and 2 lbs. 13½ ozs. butter, 108 days after calving. In the class over 900 lbs. weight, Dr. Watney's Sharab (Jersey) yielded 53 lbs. 14 ozs. milk and 3 lbs. 9½ ozs. butter, 128 days after dalving. The second prize in this class went to Mr. Merry's Molly (Shorthorn), who gave 52 lbs. 2 ozs. milk, and 2 lbs. 15½ ozs. butter, 25 days in milk. In the milking trial at the same show, the first prize in class under 900 lbs. went to a Jersey cow which gave 36 lbs. 10 ozs. milk, 166 days after calving, and in the class over 900 lbs., a Lincoln Red cow won, with 75 lbs. milk, 69 days after calving. BUTTER TESTS AT TRING SHOW.



of using imitations of our celebrated

BABY'S OWN SOAP

It stands at the top for purity. Most imitations are harmful for delicate skins. Baby's Own Soap is made only by the

ALBERT TOILET SOAP CO., MFRS,

MONTREAL. See our name on every box. 2-2

IT IS THE BEST. Canadian Depota: Toronto, Ont.



PURE POWDERED

BEST, PUREST, STRONGEST. E. W. GILLETT COMPANY Toronto, Ont.

Farms.

Mild climate, the best dairying country in North America. No blizzards. No cyclones. No droughts. No hot winds. No sumper acre in Canada. We make this statement without fear of contradiction. Cool nights and good water. The best price for all kinds of farm produce. THE CALIFORNIA OF CANADA, with land at one-tenth the price.

Write for farm pamphlet to

THE SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION, BOX 540 VANCOUVER, B. O. Please refer to this paper.

FUJI MICKU SAFELLA IN

DOHERTY Organs



STYLE 170

PEERLESS PIANO ORGAN

MADE IN THE

LARGEST REED ORGAN FACTORY

UNDER THE

BRITISH FLAG

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

W. Doherty & Co'y,

CLINTON, ONT., CAN.

HEADQUARTERS FOR



ETC. WRITE US FOR PRICES.

We carry a full line of Firearms, Ammunition and Sporting Goods. Special offer:

A Double-Barrel Breech-Loading Shotgun ONLY \$8.50.

A perfect gun, 12 gauge, top action, chequered pistol grip, walnut stock, rebounding locks, laminated steel barrels, Richards make.

FRED HAMILTON, HAMILTON,

Wholesale and Retail HARDWARE and SPORTING GOODS.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

Readers of the "Advocate" will notice in our advertising columns the advertisement of Mr. W. D. Pugh, whose farm lies in the County of Ontario, three miles north-west of Claremont station on the C. P. R., in which he offers two 2-year-old Shorthorn bulls and one young Clydesdale stallion for sale. One of the bulls is Royal Prince 2nd 40891, by Royal Prince (imp.); dam Red Rose of Claremont 36922, by Premier Prince 11849. This bull is a roan, two years old, a short-legged, blocky fellow, and an all-round good type of animal. The other is Royal Duke 2nd 40890, by Royal Duke 335. dam Red Rose of Claremont 3rd 41319. by Waddell Chief 34602. He is a dark red, also a good type of the up-to-date animal. These bulls are both well worth the price asked for them. The stallion, as yet, is not registered. He is sired by Two in One; dam Nell, by Here U R. He will be two years old in September, a bay, with white hind legs and white stripe in face, with plenty of size and the best possible kind of feet and legs, and a splendid actor. He has six straight crosses, and will make an A1 horse. Write Mr. Pugh, to Claremont P. O., Ont. A1 horse. Write mont P. O., Ont.

REMARKABLE HOLSTEIN COWS.

The illustration in the August 20th issue of the "Advocate," of the great Holstein cow, Iosco Pride, winner of the championship at the Toronto and Pan-American Exhibitions last year, and the picture in this issue of the grand young cow, Calamity Jane 2nd, represent the Brookbank head of Mr. Geo. Rice, Currie's Crossing, Ont., which has made for itself a continental reputation in prizewinning and milk and butter records. Calamity Jane 2nd figures in the list of officially authenticated Holstein-Friesian butter tests for seven consecutive days for 1901-2, in the class for cows 3 years and under 3½. At 3 years 4 months 13 days, 12 days after calving, she gave in the seven days of the test, 441.3 lbs. milk (average 61 lbs.), 15.479 lbs. butter-fat, average test of fat 3.51, highest test 4.0, equivalent of butter 80 per cent. butter-fat 19.56 lbs., or 18.09 lbs. 85 per cent. butter-fat; and secured the third prize of \$30 in the All-American competition for cows of her age. She is a young cow, of superior dairy type and quality, and when she reaches maturity will probably equal her illustrious mother, Calamity Jane, who holds the record in a public test and is one of the greatest of the breed. REMARKABLE HOLSTEIN COWS.



YourFuel Will Cost about

as much if you use WINNIPEG HEATER.

Booklet, sent free, tells how and Orders booked at the Toronto Exhibition (Main Building) at special price.

Winnipeg Heater Co. OF TORONTO, LTD.

NTERNATIONAL STOCK FOOD

WON THE HIGHEST AWARD AND MEDAL AT PARIS IN 1900.

It was included in the U.S. Government Exhibit. The Minnesota State Agricultural Society gave "International State Food" a Dislama for "Supposion Stock Food' a Diploma for "Superior Excellence." It is used and endorsed by over 500,000 farmers and stockmen. "International Stock Food" is prepared from Herbs,

IT CONTAINS AT 183 LARGE FINE ENGRAVINGS OF HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP, GOATS, HOGS, POULTRY, ETC. The Covers are Printed insix Brilliant Calors. It east us \$3000 to have our Artists and Engravers make these Engravings. Our International Stock Book Contains a finely illustrated Veterinary Depart, ent that Will Save You Hundreds of Dollars. This illustrated Stock Book also gives Description and History of the different Breeds of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Goats, The Editor of this Paper will sell you that you ought to have our Stock Book for reference. Hogs and Poultry of All Kind WE WILL GIVE YOU \$14.00 WORTH OF "INTERNATIONAL STOCK FOOD" IF BOOK IS NOT AS REPRESENTED.

This Book Mailed Free, Postage Prepaid, If You write Us (letter or postal) and W Answer These 3 Questions:

1st—Name this Paper. 2nd—How much stock have you? 3rd—Did you ever use "INTERNATIONAL STOCK FOOD" for Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Hogs, Colts, Calves, Lambs or Figs. International Stock Food Co., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., U. S. A.

AN OIL THAT

Will not thin out and run off of the bearings in warmest weather.

CONSEQUENTLY

Lasts Three Times as long as the ordinary "pulp" mineral castor oils.

A SAVING Of time, trouble, and money.

"The best is most economical."

Harvester rystal

Is the best oil made for use on agricultural machinery.

Manufactured by Zanzibar Paint Company, Ltd. TORONTO, ONT.

Write us for sample and price.

WOODSTOCK

Galvanized Painted. For Power Pumping.



with Graphite Bearings, runs easy and controls itself in the storm. GRINDERS, PUMPS, WATER TANKS,

DRINKING BASINS AND SAW BENCHES.

WOODSTOCK WIND-MOTOR CO.,

WOODSTOCK, ONT.

ESTABLISHED 1855 FIRE & BURGLAR

HAVE MANY

PATENTED IMPROVEMENTS NOT FOUND IN OTHER MAKES THAT WILL WELL REPAY AN

DESIRE TO SECURE THE BEST SAFE

J. & J. TAYLOR. TORONTO SAFE WORKS. TORONTO. VANCOUVER

WINNIPEG

VICTORIA

FOR WAGONS.



Made to fit any axle, any sized wheel, any width tire. Every farmer should have a set. They are low and handy. They save labor, and the wide tires avoid cutting the farms into ruts. Write for Prices. Dominion Wrought Iron om Wheel Co., LTD., 9 AND 11 BROCK AVE.,

TORONTO, ONT.

NOTICE. FARM BUILDINGS when well painted give a thrifty and prosperous appearance to the entire premises. The Zanzibar Paint Co., Toronto, have been placing on the market goods which should command the appreciation of intelligent farmers. The Black Beauty leather dressing, for which they are sole Canadian agents, is invaluable as a preservative for harness or other leather sul)jected to severe climatic conditions.